

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

BIBLIOTEKA GŁÓWNA POLITECHNIKI ŁÓDZKIEJ
BIBLIOTEKA CHEMICZNA im. O. ACHMATOWICZA

P. 497/138

meinv. - 21

Society of Chemical Industry.

VOL. XX.—1901.

LONDON:

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, HIS MAJESTY'S PRINTERS,
EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.



Ze zbiorów Biblioteki Głównej Politechniki Łódzkiej

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

N.B.—In this Index, (P) indicates that the matter referred to is an abstract of a patent; (T.R.) indicates that the matter referred to is in the Trade Report.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abraham and Marmier Process for Sterilising Lille Water. (Krull)	271, 381	Acker Cell; The —. (Kershaw)	1219
Abrasive Material from Bauxite, &c.; Manufacture of —. (P) Mills. From The General Electro-Chemical Co.	78	Aconine, Methylbenz.; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and Dunstan)	928
Absorption Spectra; Plates for Photographing —. (Miethe)	67	Aconitine, Alkaloids in Extracts of —; Determination of. (Stoeder)	1146
Acacia; Bark of Robinia Pseud —. (Power)	1018	Pseud- and Jap.; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and Dunstan)	928
Acetic Acid, Lactic Bacteria of —; Production of, in Milk. (Bartel)	77	Pyr.; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and Dunstan)	928
Manufacture of —. (P) Boessneck	123	Address; Changes of —.	3, 98, 183, 315, 419, 533, 659, 787, 877, 969, 1050, 1176
Manufacture of Chemically Pure —. (P) Behrens	474	Address Presented on Ninth Jubilee of Glasgow University ..	560
Manufacture of —, from Calcium Acetate. (P) Behrens ..	506	Presidential —	662
Of High Percentage; Production of —. (P) Edwards. From The Krauschwitz Thonwaarenfabrik	42	Adhesive Compound. (P) Bouthillier	266
U.S. Consuls' Reports on —. (T.R.)	297	Adonidin. (Wajjaschko)	150
Acetic Anhydride exempt from Duty in the Netherlands. (T.R.)	759	Aerating Apparatus. (P) Kasper	1094
Acetic Ether Purchase by Spain. (T.R.)	865	Aërogen Gas. See under Gas.	
Acetochloralactose; Characteristics of —. (Skraup and Kremann)	513	Africa, East; Mafoureira Nuts in —. (T.R.)	955
Acetochloroglucose; Characteristics of —. (Skraup and Kremann)	513	East; Match Imports of Chinde —. (T.R.)	1049
Acetochlorolactose; Characteristics of —. (Skraup and Kremann)	513	East; Oil-Seed Exports of Chinde —. (T.R.)	1043
Acetone; Action of Hypophosphorous Acid on —. (Marie) ..	944	East; Rubber Collection in —. (T.R.)	955
Acetophenone, 3,4-dihydroxybenzylidene- <i>m</i> -nitro —. (Rupe and Wasserzug)	1201	East; Tanning Plants in German —. (T.R.)	520
<i>p</i> -Dimethylaminobenzylidene- <i>m</i> -nitro —. (Rupe and Wasserzug)	1200	French; Exports from —. (T.R.)	851
<i>m</i> -Nitrobenzylidene- <i>m</i> -nitro —. (Rupe and Wasserzug) ..	1200	German East —; Colouring Plants in. (T.R.)	514
Acetyl-Cellulose; Manufacture of — (P) Lederer	741	German; Imports from —. (T.R.)	851
Acetylene; Analysis and Purification of —. (Rossel and Landriset)	345	Guano at the Cape. (T.R.)	861
Dissolved —. (Fouché)	1196	Besin and Rubber Industries of German East —. (T.R.) ..	770
Electro-Chemical Behaviour of —. (Cohn)	905	Trade of the United Kingdom with —. (T.R.)	851
Explosive Properties of Compressed and Liquefied — ..	1021	Air and other Gases; Liquefaction of —. (P) Joly and Richardson	1095
Flame; Study of the —. (Nichols)	29	And Vapour of Volatile Liquids; Apparatus for Producing Constant Mixture of —. (P) Haddan. From Guy ..	976
Flame; Temperature of the —. (Nichols)	109	Apparatus for Carburetting —: (P) Hauslich	462
For Lighthouses. (T.R.)	853	(P) Purves and The Norkin Sydicate	462
Industry in Germany; Report on —. (Rose)	28	(P) Rudolph	462
Manufacture; Calcium Carbide Mass for —. (Desq. and Franco)	109	Apparatus for Liquefying and Separating Oxygen from —. (P) Thrupp	1018
Phosphorus and Sulphur in; Determination of —. (Eitner and Keppeler)	938	Apparatus for Mixing and Burning — with Gas and Vapours. (P) Bower	697
Reactions of —, with Cuprous Chloride. (Chavastelon) ..	841	Apparatus for Pumping —. (P) Hilliard	843
Solubility of —. (Tucker and Moody)	1245	Carburetted; Apparatus for Cold Production of —. (P) Lothammer	31
Acetylene-Black for Calico Printing. (Dépierre)	890	Carburetted with Benzol; Behaviour of — in Fischer's Apparatus. (Ulzer)	1196
In Germany. (T.R.)	955	Carburetted —. See also under Gas, Aërogen.	
Acetyl-methylcarbinol; Production of —, by Bacillus Tarricus. (Grimbert)	491	Carburetting —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) van der Made	976
Acetylphenylglycine- <i>o</i> -Carboxylic Acid; Neutral Esters of (P) Newton. From The Farbwerke vormals F. Bayer and Co.	277	Compressed; Carbon Dioxide in —. (T.R.)	775
Acetylphenylglycol- <i>o</i> -Carboxylic Acid; Manufacture of —. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	803	Drying —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Gayley	27
Acetyltropic Acid. (Hesse)	1135	Enriched —. (T.R.)	654
Acidity in Colour Sugar Solutions; Determination of —. (Pellet)	458	Expired; Regeneration of —, by Sodium Peroxide. (Desgruz and Balthazard)	1229
Acid-proof Substance, and Manufacture thereof. (P) Stocker and Zander	727	Limits of Explosion of Admixtures of Benzol with —. (Ulzer)	1196
Proof Vessels and Articles. (P) Lefelmann	253	Liquid; Apparatus for Manufacture of —. (P) Claude) ..	1018
Waste Neutralisation. (T.R.)	400	Liquid; Preservation of —. (P) Joly	695
Acids. (Class VII.)	42, 81, 121, 163, 247, 297, 360, 400, 473, 517, 577, 714, 764, 805, 855, 893, 953, 985, 1039, 1112, 1156, 1208, 1258	Non-Poisonous Character of Exhaled —. (Nussbaum) ..	1013
Acids; Action of — on Carbonates of Alkaline Earths. (Valdée)	603	Obtaining gas or liquid rich in Oxygen from —. (P) Thompson. From Le Sueur	931
Analogous to Sulphuric Acid; Sodium Salts of Dibasic —. VI. (Punk)	291	Of Rooms; Purification of the —. (P) Howorth. From Titel and Wolde	381
Effect of Glassware Containers on —. (Tyrer and Tyrer) ..	899	Pyrometers. (P) Mills. From The Bristol Co.	28
Micro-chemical Detection of —. (Emich)	1142	Akee Oil; Characteristics of —. (Garsed)	134
Soluble in Ether derived from Molasses Residues. (Herzfeld)	1127	Notes on —. (Holmes)	134
		Alaska; Tin Deposits in —. (T.R.)	1260
		Albumin and Meat Extract; Preparation of —. (P) Deycke ..	59
		And Starch or Starch Sugar; Preparation of —. (Wulkan and Straetz)	824
		Determination of —. (Barnstein)	160
		Easily Digestible Peptonised Preparation of —. (P) Wilhelm	924
		Formation of an Isatin Derivative of —. (Gnezda)	1254
		Gelatin Substituted for —, in Calico Printing. (Binder and Sunder)	1108
		Trade of Wuhu, China. (T.R.)	862
		Transformation of —, into Globulin. (Starke)	379
		Albuminoids; Chemistry of —. (Kosset)	1228
		Determination of Decomposition Products of —. (Hart) ..	1149



	PAGE		PAGE
Albuminoids—cont.		Alkali—cont.	
Precipitation of —, by Chloroform:		Silicate; Production of a Dry —. (P) Reim	898
(Krüger)	923	Titration of Free —. (von Huber)	283
(Salkowski)	379	Works; Chief Inspector's Annual Report on —.	893
Albumose Contents of Wort. (Zeidler and Nauck)	269	Works Regulation Act; Amendment of —. (T.R.)	514
Alcohol and Extract in Beer; Törnøe's Method of Determining		Works Regulation Bill. (T.R.)	705
—, (Ling and Pope)	755	Works Regulation Bill; Withdrawal of —. (T.R.)	835
And Pressed Yeast; Production of —. (P) Barbet	270	Alkalis. (Class VII.) ... 42, 81, 121, 166, 247, 297, 360, 400, 473, 517,	
And Water; Boiling Point Curve for Mixtures of —.		577, 714, 764, 805, 855, 893, 953, 985, 1039, 1112, 1156, 1208, 1258	
(Noyes and Warfel)	928	Caustic; Manufacture of —. (P) Wetter. From Besem-	
As Fuel in Germany. (T.R.)	952	felder	987
Derived from Limonene; A New —. (Genyresse)	385	Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw)	402
Duty-free —, in the United States. (T.R.)	168	Microchemical Detection of —. (Emich)	1142
Duty on —, in Japan. (T.R.)	294	Titration of —, by Coloured Indicators. (Berthelot)	938
Etherification of Triphenylcarbinols by —. (Fischer)	53	Alkaline Amalgams; Decomposition of —, and Apparatus	
For Toilet Soap Industry; Denaturing. (Hirsch)	134	therefor. (P) Thompson. From Litzelmann and	
Herbs in; U.S. Customs Decision on —. (T.R.)	1261	Tailler	717
In Cider. (Allen)	1011	Amides; Preparation of —. (P) Ewan and Pfeizer	833
In Distilleries during 1900; Causes of Poor Attenuations		Earth Dioxides; Manufacture of —. (P) Jaubert	474
and Deficient Yields of —. (Heinzelmann)	142	Earth Silicides; Manufacture of —. (P) Mills. From	
In Ether; Determination of —. (Frayer)	1250	The International Chemical Co.	43
In Spent Distillery Wash. (Heinzelmann)	491	Salt Solutions; Decomposition of —, and Apparatus	
Influence of —, on Alkaline Earth Carbonates. (Vallée)	512	therefor. (P) De Brito e Cunha.	1121
Methyl; Detection of —. in Presence of Ethyl Alcohol.		Salts; Electrolysis of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P)	
(Prescott)	1030	Greenwood	1220
Methyl, in Mixtures; Detection of —. (Muliken and		Alkalinity in Coloured Sugar Solutions; Determination of —.	
Scudder)	71	(Pellett)	488
Methyl, in Vinegar; Detection of —. (Robine)	753	Indicators for —. (Köhler)	1147
Methyl; Purification of —. (Rotten)	604	Alkaloid contained in Iboga; Properties of —. (Dybowski	
Obtainment of —, from Molasses. (P) Braunsch	600	and Landrin)	1234
Onanthyllic; Action of —, on its Sodium Derivative.		From Elder Bark. (Malméjac)	929
(Guerbet)	383	Alkaloids. (Class XX.) ... 62, 148, 188, 273, 383, 408, 494, 603, 742,	
Of 96°; Action of —, upon Metals. (Malméjac)	365	775, 831, 864, 926, 958, 1014, 1048, 1134, 1162, 1231, 1261	
Phenylethyl; Occurrence of —, in Rose Oils. (Von		Action of the Vegetable —, on Indicators. (Astruc)	841
Soden and Rojahn)	65, 1136	Cactus —. IV. (Heffter)	1134
Swiss Duties on Products Manufactured with —. (T.R.)	629	Cinchona; Characteristics of the —. (von Miller and	
Versus Coal in Germany. (T.R.)	853	Rohde)	63
Alcohols, Amyl-, of Fusel Oil; Separation of the —:		Cinchona; Formation of the —. (Lotsy)	150
(Marekwald)	378	Cinchona; Perbromides of —. (Christensen)	605
(Marekwald and McKenzie)	379	Exhausting Drugs for Determination of —. (Linde)	624
Conversion of —, into Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. (Ze-		Extraction of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Froehling	
linsky and Zelikow)	1253	Formation of —, in Cinchona Trees. (Lotsy)	498
Determination of —. (Verley and Bölsing)	1250	In Aconitine, Belladonna, and Henbane Extracts; Deter-	
Influence of —, on Electrolytic Dissociation of Salts.		mination of —. (Stoeder)	1146
(Ditz)	389	In Cinchona Bark; Determination of —. (van Kettel)	511
Oxy-; Production of Aromatic —. (Eichengrün)	1239	In Ipecacuanha Root; Determination of —. (Stoeder)	1147
Primary; Action of Calcium Carbide on —. (Lefebvre)	847	In Pomegranate Bark and Extract; Determination of —.	
Primary; Oxidation of —, by Contact. (Trillat)	847	(Stoeder)	1150
Secondary and Tertiary; Contact Action of —. (Trillat)	847	Micro-Chemical Detection of —. (Pozzi-Escot)	1030
Synthesis of —. (Guerbet)	292, 383	Micro-Chemical Investigation of —. (Pozzi-Escot)	605
Alcoholic Liquids, Fusel Oil in; Determination of —. (Beck-		Of Chelidonium Majus. (Wintgen)	1016
mann)	1148	Of Corydalis Cava:—	
Alcoholometers; Construction of —. (P) Manley	1228	(Dobbie, Lauder, and Paliatseas)	66
Aldehyde; New Aromatic —, in Eucalyptus Oils. (Smith) ..	744	(Gadamer and others)	1234
Aldehydes; Acidimetry of —. (Astruc and Murco)	161	Of Eschscholtzia Californica. (Fischer)	1015
And Ketones; Decomposing the Bisulphite Compounds of		Of Glaucium Luteum. (Fischer)	222
—, (Freundler and Buehl)	832	Of Hyoscyamus and Datura Stramonium grown in Egypt.	
And β -Naphthol; Reaction between —. (Rogow)	393	(Dunstan and Brown)	66
Of Lemon Oil; New —. (Von Soden and Rojahn)	1136	Of Ipecacuanha. (Paul and Cowley)	509
Volumetric Determination of —. (Ripper)	288	Of Mandragora Root. (Hesse)	1135
Algæ; Soluble Colouring Matter of Blue-Green —. (Kolk-		Of Sanguinaria Canadensis. (Fischer)	1016
witz)	77	Of the Cactaceæ. (Heyl)	1016
Algeria; Beer Imports of Oran —. (T.R.)	1048	Of Tobacco; New —. (Pietet and Kotschy)	501
Cement Imports of Oran —. (T.R.)	1040	Precipitation of —, by Picric Acid. (Chandelon)	63
Mineral Production of —. (T.R.)	637	Reagent for. (Orlow and Horst)	511
Oils and Soap at Oran —. (T.R.)	1042	Solubility of —, in Carbon Tetrachloride. (Schindel-	
Phosphates in —. (T.R.)	1046	meiser)	384
Sulphate of Copper in —. (T.R.)	1039	Tannin used in Purifying Residues containing —.	
Alimentary Matters; Drying or Smoking —. (P) Newlands	736	(Kippenberger)	74
<i>See also Foods.</i>		Alkylated Aminobenzene Sulphonic Acids and Metamino-	
Alinit; Bacilli of —.	597	phenols. (Guehm and Scheutz)	798
Alizarin and Buxanthone; Methylation of —. (Graebe and		Alkyls; Displacement of —, from Phenols by Nitration.	
Aders)	1204	(Larter)	745
Blue Resist under Paranitraniline Red. (Richard) ..	711, 712	Allochinonine; Preparation of —. (Hlavnicka)	499
Dyeing Processes. (P) Kornfeld	893	Alloy; Aluminium —:	
Products for directly Dyeing Fibres. (P) Imray. From		(P) Mach	257
The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning		(P) Manhardt	1219
Sky-Blue, and its Application in Dyeing Woollen Goods.		Aluminium-Antimony; Density of —. (Lippmann)	814
(Steinberg)	805	And Production of Same. (P) Hatmaker. From Hennig	
Use of —, in India. (T.R.)	400	Nickel-coloured —. (P) Ekker and Krajcsics	1217
Alkali; Action of —, on Damascenine. (Pommerehne)	500	Of Aluminium and Magnesium; Manufacture of —. (P)	
Apparatus for Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Mactear		Murmann	905
Chromates and Bichromates; Production of —. (P)		Of Lead and Copper, and Production thereof. (P) Lake.	
(Shearer)	718	From Hewitt and Coe	724
Copper Carbonates. (Gröger)	363	Of Nickel with other Metals. (P) Weidner	369
Cyanides; Apparatus for Obtainment of —. (P) Craig		Silver-coloured. (P) Ekker and Krajcsics	1217
and Paterson	809	Alloys; Aluminium —, containing Tungsten and Copper.	
Cyanides; Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson. From		(P) Berg	1217
The Deutsche Gold and Silber Scheide-Anstalt	1113	Aluminium-Magnesium —. (Boudouard)	814
Cyanides; Obtainment of —. (P) Craig and Paterson ..		Aluminium-Molybdenum; Characteristics of —. (Guil-	
Electrolytic Production of —. (Swan)	667	let)	814
Electrolytic Production of —, and the Acker Cell.		Aluminium; Production of —. (P) Baudelot	47
(Kershaw)	1219	Analysis of —. (Ulzer)	1216
Electrolytic Production of —; Investigations on —.		And Production thereof. (P) Lake. From Simonds ..	725
(Adolph)	715	Cathode Polarisation and Formation of. (Coehn)	1221
Nitrates; Determination of Nitric Acid in —. (Perman)		Copper-Tin, Copper-Zinc, and Tin-Zinc. Determination of	
Process; The Outhenin-Chalandre Electrolytic —.		Specific Gravities of —. (Macy)	1117
(Kershaw)	473	Copper-Tin; Results of Chilling —. (Heycock and	
Salts and Bye-Products; Manufacture of —. (P)		Neville)	814
Hoepfner	987	Crucible for Casting — under Pressure. (P) Cothias ..	997
		Deposition of —, by Electrolysis. (P) Meurant	370

	PAGE
Alloys—cont.	
Iron; Manufacture of —. (P) Crean.....	1218
Made in the Electric Furnace. (Hamilton and Smith)...	589
Manufacture of —. (P) Wheatley.....	724
Nickel —. (Wedding).....	1217
Nickel Coloured and Silvered Coloured —. (P) Ekker and Krajcsics.....	47
Of Aluminium. (Tetmajer).....	996
Of Aluminium and Copper. (Guillet).....	1217
Of Aluminium and Molybdenum. (Guillet).....	902
Of Aluminium and Tungsten. (Guillet).....	723
Of Aluminium; Coating of —. (P) Betts.....	1219
Of Aluminium; Improvement of —. (P) Hyatt.....	724
Of Aluminium; Welding —. (P) Wisniewska and Strzelecki.....	369
Of Copper; Alteration of —, in Contact with Air, &c. (Berthelot).....	586
Of Copper and Iron. (Stead).....	995
Of Copper; Refining.....	586
Of Gold and Silver from Egyptian Tombs. (Berthelot) ..	846
Of Iron and Nickel. (Rudelff).....	127
Of Iron; Effect of Temperature on Magnetic Properties of —. (Wills).....	44
Of Manganese; Apparatus for Production of —. (P) Simon.....	256
Of Metals allied to Nickel; Electrolytic Deposition of —. (P) Kugel.....	260
Of Nickel, Copper, and Aluminium. (Hantzschel).....	1217
Of Rhodium. (Roessler).....	128
Of Tungsten and Molybdenum; Production of —, in the Electric Furnace. (Sargent).....	134
Precipitation of —, from Solutions. (P) Mearant.....	370
Production of —. (P) Blackmore.....	1118
Alluvial Deposits; Extraction of Metals and Minerals from —. (P) Maclear.....	1217
Aloe Planting in Madras. (T.R.).....	1039
Aloes; Uganda —. (Tschirch and Klaveness).....	743
Alolin; Oxidation of —, by Potassium Persulphate and Caro's Acid. (Seel).....	66
Alum at Civita Vecchia. (T.R.).....	1040
Cake; Tariff Valuation of —, in British India. (T.R.).....	758
In Wine; Detection of —. (Lopresti).....	158
Soda-; Manufacture of —. (P) Spence.....	250
Alumina; Manufacture of —. (P) Hall.....	808
Obtainment of Pure —, from Bauxite. (P) Hall.....	808
Reduction of —, by Calcium Carbide. (Tucker and Moody).....	970
Aluminium; Abrasive Material from Hydrous Oxides of —. (P) Mills. From The General Electro-Chemical Co.	78
Alloy; Manufacture of —. (P) Mach.....	257
Alloys; Production of —. (P) Baudelot.....	47
And its Alloys. (Tetmajer).....	996
And its Alloys; Improvement of —. (P) Hyatt.....	724
And its Alloys; Welding —. (P) Wisniewska and Strzelecki.....	369
And Tungsten; Alloys of —. (Guillet).....	723
As an Electrical Conductor. (Kershaw).....	133
Chloride, Bromide, and Iodide; Preparation of —. (Gustavson).....	383
Chloride; Compounds of Aluminium with —. (Baud) ..	249
Chloride; Properties of Ammoniated —. (Baud).....	473
Chlorides; Thermo-chemical Study of Ammoniacal —. (Baud).....	363
Coating of —. (P) Betts.....	1219
Composite Articles of Cast — with other Metals. (P) Baudelot.....	47
Composition for Uniting or Soldering —. (P) Totten ..	481
Convention. (T.R.).....	1158
Crystallised Metallic Compounds of —. (Brunck).....	1117
Durability of — under Atmospheric Exposure. (Kershaw).....	133
Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Cohn and Geisenberger.....	726
Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw).....	401
Extraction of —. (Swan).....	665
Flux for Soldering —. (T.R.).....	954
Galvanic Deposits on —. (Setlik).....	260
In India. (T.R.).....	767
In Steel; Determination of —. (Spatz).....	507
Influence of — on the Carbon in Cast-Iron. (Melland and Waldron).....	1213
Mercury Couple. (Cohen and Dakin).....	512
Obtainment of —, partly Electrolytic (P) Taddei.....	1121
Oleate; Preparation of —. (Naylor).....	498
Or its Alloys; Coating of —. (P) Lake. From Betts ..	130
Plant in Canada. (T.R.).....	1158
Preparing — for Soldering. (P) Sørensen.....	1119
Purification of —. (P) Johnson. From the Pittsburg Reduction Co.....	727
Reducing Properties of —. (Duboin).....	512
Sheets of — covered with Silver. (P) Martin.....	724
Soldering —:	
(P) Lange.....	369
(P) Novel.....	47
Uniting — to other Metals or Aluminium. (P) Johnson. From Heräus.....	587
Uniting — to Steel or Iron. (P) Soc. Int. des Us. et Fond. d'Aluminium.....	369
Alumino-thermic Welding and Casting; Improvement in the Goldschmidt Method of —. (Cohn).....	996
Aluminous Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Spence ...	364

	PAGE
Amalgamating Plates; Electro-Silvered versus Plain Copper —. (Halse).....	259
Amalgams; Alkylammonium —. (Crotofino).....	757
Decomposition of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Thompson. From Litzelmann and Tailfer.....	717
Lead; Nature of —. (Fay and North).....	479
Amber at Dantzig. (T.R.).....	1045
Recent Researches on —. (Tschirch).....	51
Substitute for —. (P) Schaal.....	263
Varnish; Manufacture of —. (P) Flather.....	372
America; Portland Cement in —. (T.R.).....	953
<i>See also under United States.</i>	
American and British Trade for First Seven Months of 1901 Compared. (T.R.).....	1153
Amides, Alkaline; Manufacture of —. (P) Ewan and Pfeiffer.....	833
Amido. See also under Amino.	
Amido-ammonium azo-Dyestuffs; Manufacture of —. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation.....	708
Amido-benzoic Acids; Manufacture of Substituted —. (P) Ellis. From Pertsch.....	1204
1·8-Amido-naphthol-4 sulpho Acid and Intermediate Products; Manufacture of —. (P) Wilcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	880
Amidonaphtho-sulpho Acids; Monazo Dyes derived from —. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.....	241
Amido oxanthraquinone Sulphonic Acids; Dyeing with —. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	471
Amine Salts; Action of Bases and Acids on —. (Colson) ...	832
Amines; Electrolytic Reduction of Nitro-Compounds to —. (Chilesotti).....	1001
Production of — from the Corresponding Nitro Compounds. (P) Johnson. From Boehringer and Soehne.....	118
Tertiary Aromatic —. IV. (Häussermann).....	356
Amino. See also under Amido.	
Amino-azo Compounds. (Möhlau and Heinze).....	579
Compounds; Fatty Aromatic —. (Praeger).....	1202
Aminobenzophenones, Substituted, and Aromatic Amines in Sulphuric Acid Solution; Reaction between —. (Lemoult).....	571
m-Aminophenol Ethers; Dyestuffs from Dialkylated —. (Grimaux).....	356
Aminophenols, Met. and Alkylated Aminobenzene Sulphonic Acids. (Gnehm and Scheutz).....	798
m-Aminophenols; Preparation of Dyestuffs from Alkylated (Grimaux).....	355
β-Aminophenylbenzimidazoles; Comparison of the Three —. VII. (Miklaszewski and St. v. Niementowski).....	1202
Ammonia Absorption Process for Cooling and Ice-Making Machines. (P) Osenbrück.....	974
Ammonia; Action of — on Antipyrine Chloride. (Michaelis and Gunkel).....	502
Action of — on Benzyl Chloride. (Dhommée).....	1200
Action of — on Metals at High Temperatures. (Henderson and Beilby).....	1212
Action of — on Soda-Cellulose. (Thiele).....	890
And Chlorine; Reaction between —. (Noyes and Lyon) ..	943
Compounds of — with Aluminium Chloride. (Baud).....	249
Drawback on Pure — in the United States. (T.R.).....	1156
Ice Machines; Connection between Temperature in Compressor and Quantity of Ammonia in Evaporator. (Habermann).....	459
Liquors; Treatment of —. (P) Scott.....	352
Solution; Influence of Sodium Sulphate on Vapour Pressure of Aqueous —. (Perman).....	474
Solution; Vapour Pressure of Aqueous —. (Perman) ..	473
Treatment of Oak Furniture by —. (Kolitsch).....	893
Use of Corrosive Sublimate for Detection of —. (Ferraro).....	280
Ammoniacal Salts as Nematocides. (Lonay).....	267
Ammoniacum; Pharmacopœia Tests of —.....	385
Ammonium Carbonate; Action of — on Arsenic Sulphide. (Vanino and Griebel).....	1243
Chloride; Apparatus for Crystallising or Freezing. (P) Naef.....	283
Chloride; Decomposition of Calcium-Ammonium and Lithium-Ammonium by —. (Moissan).....	1252
Chloride; Electrolysis of —. (Moissan).....	1220
Fluoride as a Disinfectant for Hose Pipes. (Schönfeld) ..	830
Ichthyol-Sulphonate; Preparation of —. (McLaughlin) ..	1280
Imidosulphite; Occurrence of —. (Divers and Ogawa) ..	716
Oxalate; Formation of Carbon in Electrolysis of —. (Verwer).....	1120
Persulphate.....	1020
Persulphate as a Photographic Reducer.....	746
(Myblin).....	68
(Nannias).....	505
Persulphate; Destructive Action of — on Cotton. (Scheurer).....	891
Persulphate; Photographic Reduction by —. (Luppo-Cramer).....	278
Salicylate; Solubility of Metallic Hydroxides in —. (Wolf).....	1150
Sulphate; Manufacture of —. (P) Scott.....	352
Sulphate; Statistics of —. (T.R.).....	81
Sulphide; Influence of — on Fine-grained Silver Emulsion Plates. (Valenta).....	834



	PAGE		PAGE
Ampère-Manometer. (Bredig).....	69	Antimony— <i>cont.</i>	
Manometer, and its Applications in Electro-Chemistry. (Job).....	257	Localisation and Dissemination of — in the Organism. (Kühling).....	1253
Amphopeptone and Antipeptone. (Siegfried).....	276	Mines in Salonica and Kossova. (T.R.).....	1259
Preparation of Pure —. (Mühle).....	745	Mining in Bohemia. (T.R.).....	955
Amylaceous Matter; Rendering — Soluble. (P) Société Alliance Industrielle.....	492	Obtainment of —. (P) Armstrong.....	905
Amylomycetes; Investigation of certain Species of —.....	377	Separation of Arsenic from —. (Rohmer).....	282
Amyl-Alcohols. <i>See under</i> Alcohols.		Volumetric Determination of —. (Rohmer).....	749
Anaconda; Electrolytic Copper-Refining Plant at —.....	727	Antipeptone and Amphopeptone. (Siegfried).....	276
Anæsthetic; Ethyl- <i>o</i> -Anisidine Formate as an —. (Goldschmidt).....	605	Characteristics of —. (Kutscher).....	384
Analysis; Nitric Acid and Mixed Acid —. (van Gelder).....	339	Reputed Non-existence of —. (Kutscher).....	276
Uniformity in Technical —. (Richardson).....	334	Antipyrin and its Derivatives. (Eccles).....	832
Analytical Chemistry and Apparatus. (Class XXIII.).....	69, 155, 279, 389, 506, 617, 747, 837, 933, 1025, 1141, 1240	Chloride; Action of Aniline and of Ammonia on —. (Michaelis and Gunkel).....	502
Andromedotoxin; Characteristics of —. (Archagelski).....	1015	Antiseptic Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Zimmermann. From The Chemische Fabrik vormals E. Schering.....	382, 608
Anethoil; Isomeride of —, and its Constitution. (Behal and Tiffereau).....	384	Or Detergent Compounds. (P) Billig.....	1132
Anethol.....	1236	Preparation. (P) Bourdil.....	147
Oxidation of — to Anisic Acid. (Bougault).....	502	Antiseptics and Micro-Organisms in Tanning. (Jean).....	265
Angophora; New Species of —. (Baker).....	65	Influence of Glycerin on Disinfecting Power of —. (von Wunscheim).....	381
Anhalamine. (Heffter).....	1134	Apiin and Apiose. (Vongerichten).....	1034
Anhalonidine. (Heffter).....	1134	Apiol; Detection of —. (Jorissen).....	285
Aniline; Action of Nitrobenzene on — in Presence of Alkali. (Wohl and Aue).....	587	Apparatus. (Class I.).....	27, 105, 232, 343, 459, 561, 694, 788, 878, 974, 1094, 1194
Aniline; Action of — on Antipyrine Chloride. (Michaelis and Gunkel).....	502	Aqueous Solutions. <i>See under</i> Solutions.	
And Analogous Bases; Preparation of —. (Sabatier and Senderens).....	978	Arabinose; Behaviour of — in the Animal Organism. (Neuberg and Wohlgemuth).....	825
Black; Dyeing Wool &c. with —. (P) Bethmann.....	577	Arabinoses; Behaviour of the Three — in the Animal Organism. (Neuberg and Wohlgemuth).....	825
Black, Overdyed with Basic Dyestuffs; Bronzing of —. (Roesler and Hackl).....	39	Arabit; Nitro-Derivatives of —. (Vignon and Gerin).....	1254
Oxidation of —. (Börnstein).....	701	Araroba; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —.....	386
Synthesis of —. (Jaubert).....	464	Ardgowan Distillery; Visit to the —.....	651
Anilines; Reactions of Substituted —. (de Coninck).....	113	Argentina; Salt for Preservation of Hides Duty Free in. (T.R.).....	951
Anise Camphor. <i>See under</i> Anethoil.		Sugar from —. (T.R.).....	949
Seed at Pakhoi, China. (T.R.).....	864	Armies in the Field; Prevention of Water-Borne Enteric Fever amongst —. (Parkes and Rideal).....	1229
Anisic Acid; Oxidation of Anethol to —. (Bougault).....	502	Arnica Root; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —.....	385
Anisidine; Diazotisation of Dinitro —, and Constitution of the Resulting Product. (Meldola and Eyre).....	572	Aromatic Compounds and Colouring Matters therefrom; Manufacture of —. Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik. (P).....	240
Dinitro-ortho —. (Meldola and Eyre).....	1204	Arsenic Acid; Acidimetry of —. (Astruc and Tarbouriech).....	935
Ortho-Nitro-Derivatives of —. (Freys).....	356	And Antimony in Cupreous Materials; Determination of (Gibb).....	184
Annual Meeting; Proceedings of the Twentieth —.....	660	Apparatus for Gutzzeit's Test for —. (Kirkby).....	281
Anodes; Disintegration of —. (Wohlwill).....	1221	Apparatus for Marsh's Test for —. (Tyrer).....	250
Anthracene Derivatives; Manufacture of New Halogen —. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	241	Detection of —. (Helmer).....	280
Manufacture and Purification of —. (P) Luyten and Blumer.....	756	Determination of —. (Ducru).....	69
Nitro-; Preparation of —. (Meisenheimer).....	396	Determination of — as Ammonio-Magnesium Arsenate. (Ducru).....	157
Purification of —, with Recovery of the Agent. (P) Wirth.....	464	Determination of — in Small Quantities. (Atterberg).....	391
Anthracite Briquettes; Manufacture of —. (P) de Fauchaux d'Humy and McKenzie.....	687	Discussion on Need of a Standard Test for —.....	332
Anthragallol; Autoxidation Products of —. (Bamberger and Praetorius).....	1202	Effect on Copper of Small Amounts of —. (Lewis).....	254
Nitro-Compounds of —. (Bamberger and Böck).....	1103, 1103	Gutzzeit's Test for — Modified: (Bird).....	390
Anthranilic Acid; Action of Formaldehyde and Nascent Hydrocyanic Acid on —. (Kohner).....	801	(Dowdard).....	506
Acid Derivatives; Conversion of — into Indigo. (Erdmann).....	801	In Beer and Peripheral Neuritis.....	1033
Acid; Derivatives of —. (Mehner).....	606	In Beer; Detection and Determination of —. (Jones).....	281
Acids; Two New Chloro —. (Cohn).....	1204	In Beer; Detection of —: (Allen).....	158, 281
Anthranol and Oxanthranol. <i>See under</i> Phenylanthranol.		(Esteourt).....	158
Anthraquinone, Ortho-, Nitro-; Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Möller).....	1001	(Kirkby).....	158
Anthraquinone Dyestuffs; Production of —. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	357	In Beer; Discussion on —.....	208
Anthrax Traceable to Tannery Refuse (T.R.) Russell.....	405	In Beer; Manchester Commission Report on —. (T.R.).....	644
(Russell).....	494	In Beer, Sugar, &c.; Detection of —. (Paul and Cowley).....	158
Anti-Bacteria System for Use of Brewers. (Bennett).....	737	In Beers, Brewing Materials, and Food; Detection of —. (Thomson and Shenton).....	204
Antidotes for Cyanide Poisoning. (T.R.).....	863	In Coal and Coke: (Chapman).....	1241
Anti-fouling Coating for Metal Structures. (P) Day. From The Coleman International Ship and Pile Coppering Co.....	925, 925	(Wood, Smith, and Jenks).....	437
Anti-incrustants; Production of: (P) Johnstone.....	233	In Coke; Determination of Minute Quantities of —. (Archbutt and Jackson).....	448
(P) Hamilton.....	878	In Fine Lead; Determination of —. (Liebschutz).....	1028
(P) Garside and Saxon.....	23	In Malt-Kilns. (Fairley).....	918
(P) Metcalf.....	105	In Manufactured Products; Discussion on Occurrence and Detection of —.....	188
(P) Rümmler.....	105	In Sugars, Malt, and Beer; Determination of —. (Newlands and Ling).....	748
(P) von Fritz.....	561	Influence of Selenium on Certain Tests for —. (Rosenheim).....	751
Antimonic Acid; Iodometric Determination of —. (Rohmer).....	749	Marsh-Gutzzeit Test for —, and Apparatus therefor. (Tyrer).....	281
Antimony Deposits in Nova Scotia. (T.R.).....	1158	Separation of — from Antimony, &c. (Rohmer).....	282
Detection and Determination of Traces of — in Large Amounts of Arsenic. (Denigès).....	1244	Sulphide; Action of Ammonium Carbonate on —. (Vanino and Griebel).....	1243
Electrolytic Deposition of —. (Holland).....	589	Arsenical Poisoning.....	943
Electrolytic Separation of — from Tin. (Ost and Klapproth).....	1028	Poisoning from Consumption of Food and Drink; Report of Royal Commission on —.....	916
In Cupreous Materials; Determination of —. (Gibb).....	184	Arsenious Acid; Determination of — by Permanganate. (Kühling).....	391
In Fine Lead; Determination of —. (Liebschutz).....	1028	Oxide in Paris Green; Determination of —. (Avery and Beans).....	936
Influence of — upon Copper. (Stahl).....	480	Oxide in Paris Green; Soluble —. (Avery and Beans).....	495
		Oxide Micro-Sublimate. (Delépine).....	281
		Artemisin; Characteristics of —. (Fertol).....	1235

	PAGE
Arum Maculatum; Chemical Changes in the Sap of Cell-Free —. (Hahn).....	375
Asarum Canadense; Constituents of Essential Oil of —. (Power and Lees).....	1238
Asbestos; Analyses of —. (Clayton).....	1212
Deposits in Canada. (T.R.).....	300
Treatment of —. (P) Raphael.....	1212
Ash; Exact Determination of —, and Apparatus therefor. (Wislicenus).....	1030
Asparagin as Food: Nutritive Value of —. (Rosenfeld)....	271
Aspergillus Niger; Proteolase of —. (Malfitano).....	56
Asphalt at Palermo, Sicily. (T.R.).....	1156
Imports of Dantzic. (T.R.).....	1038
In Trinidad. (T.R.).....	1038
Asphalts; Determination of Melting Points of —. (Mabery and Sieplein).....	394
Asphaltums of Palestine; Sulphur in —. (Elschner).....	885
Assay Furnace. (P) Laird.....	255
Office in Ontario. (T.R.).....	351
Platinum-Gold-Silver —. (Oehmichen).....	507
Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom. (T.R.).....	951
Atcheson Process for Production of Graphite. (Fitzgerald) ..	443
Athabasca Mine, British Columbia; Cyanide Plant at —.....	1215
Atropine Sulphate; Tests for —. (Gadamer).....	928
Atroscine; Characteristics of —. (Hesse).....	1233
Auramine, Benzene-azo- β -naphthyl —. (Möhlau and Graelt).....	1203
Auramine from Tetramethyldiamidodiphenylmethane; Obtainment of —. (Walter).....	34
Australia; Mineral Phosphates in Western —.....	945
Products of —. (Baker).....	109
South; Copper Ores in —. (T.R.).....	1042
South; Fertilisers in —. (T.R.).....	956
Tariff of —. (T.R.).....	1155
West; Importation of Dangerous Goods into —. (T.R.).....	294
West; Output of Minerals other than Gold. (T.R.).....	401
Western; Customs Decisions in —. (T.R.).....	949
Austria; Imports and Exports of Bosnia and Herzegovina —. (T.R.).....	1154
Lead and Zinc Production in —. (T.R.).....	1259
Hungary; Chemicals in —. (T.R.).....	953
Hungary; Sugar Campaign of 1900–1901 in —. (T.R.).....	1160
Hungary; Sugar Trade of —. (T.R.).....	521
Aviary; a New Gum from Madagascar. (T.R.).....	1045
Azo-Colours; Application of —, on Manganese Brown. (Binder and Zundel).....	712
Colours; Application of —, on Manganese Brown; Report on Binder and Zundel's Process. (Stricker) ..	712
Compounds from <i>m</i> -Toluidine. (Samelson).....	240
Compounds; Reduction of —. (P) Johnson. From Boehringer and Son).....	259
Azonium Dyestuffs; Chloro-Derivatives of —: (Kehrmann and Hiby).....	701
(Kehrmann and Krazler).....	703
(Kehrmann and Müller).....	702
Azoxonium Compounds. (Kehrmann).....	709

B

Bacilli of "Alinit".....	597
Bacillus Coli Communis; Action of —, on Carbohydrates, &c. (Harden).....	492
Tartricus; Acetylmethylcarbinol Produced by —. (Grimbert).....	491
Bacteria Beds, &c.; Apparatus for Automatically Emptying —. (P) Graham.....	381
Influence of Butyric Acid upon —. (Wehmer).....	268
Of Acetic Acid; Production of Lactic —, in Milk. (Bartel).....	77
Bacteroids of Micro-organisms; Producing Cultures of —. (P) Hartleb.....	374
Baden; Chemical Trade of —, for 1900. (T.R.).....	761
Glass-making in —, during 1900. (T.R.).....	766
Bagasse as Fuel; Approximate Value of —. (Gill).....	695
Bakers' Yeast. See under Yeast.	
Balata; Purification of —. (Arends).....	51
Rubber in Venezuela. (T.R.).....	771
Balsam of Peru; Analysis of —. (Thoms and Mannich) ..	606
Cultivation of —. (Preuss).....	606
In Central America. (Preuss).....	150
Balsams; Resins of Copaiba —. (Keto).....	1238
Baltimore; Bye-Product Coke-Ovens at —. (T.R.).....	1037
Fertiliser Manufacture at —. (T.R.).....	521
Barbados; Opium Regulations in —. (T.R.).....	818
Barium; Determination of —, as Oxalate. (Peters).....	1143
Manganates. (Kassner and Keller).....	1112
Monoxide and Dioxide; Manufacture of —. (Heinz).....	474
Sulphate; Solubility of —, in Solution of Sodium Thio-sulphite. (Dobbin).....	218

	PAGE
Barium-coated Paper for X-Ray Screens; U.S.A. Customs Decision on —. (T.R.).....	1162
Bark of Robinia Pseud-Acacia. (Power).....	1018
Barley "Biting Test"; Infection with Actinomycosis. (Rosenberg).....	826
Pentosan Content of —. (Windisch and Hasse).....	1129
Proteolytic Enzyme of Germinating —. (Weis).....	141
Treatment of —, with Lime. (Kajmar).....	141
Treatment of —, with Lime in the Steep. (Windisch).....	1226
Barleys; Valuation of —, for Brewing and Distilling. (Frew) ..	221
Baryta; Acidimetry of Phosphoric Acid by Means of —. (Cavalier).....	838
Precipitated Carbonate of —. (T.R.).....	1258
Base from Cinchonine, Analogous to Nicheine. (Langer)	499
Bases of Mandragora Root. (Thoms and Wentzel).....	695
Basic Bessemer Blow; Spectra of Flames at Different Periods of —. (Hartley and Ramage).....	993
Basic Slag in Germany. (T.R.).....	861
Basic Superphosphate. See under Superphosphate.	
Basil Oil; New Terpene in —. (van Romburgh).....	744
Bateing Process. (Wood and others).....	263
Bath; Toning and Fixing —. (Liesegang).....	153
Baths; Photographic Fixing —.....	68
Toning —, for Gelatino-Chloride Prints. (Wilson).....	834, 932
Batuman; Manganese Trade of —. (T.R.).....	768
Petroleum Exported from —, in 1900. (T.R.).....	762
Batteries; Various:	
Constant —. (P) Francken.....	815
Cuprous Oxide-Alkali-Zinc; Treatment of —. (Jordis).....	258
Electric —. (P) Heidel.....	907
Electrolytic Apparatus. (P) Haas.....	1120
Galvanic; Depolarising by Liquid Circulation in —. (P) Abel. From La Soc. des Piles Electriques.....	492
Primary and Secondary —. (P) de Castro and Schlo-mann.....	133
Thermo-Electric —. (P) Crawford and Turley.....	260
Thermo-Electric Couples; Manufacture of —. (P) Her-mite and Cooper.....	482
Secondary —:	
(P) de Sales and Gueugnon.....	726
(P) Kloth and others.....	815
(P) Thompson. From Sperry.....	482
Secondary Alkaline. (P) Edison.....	1002
Secondary Alkaline-Zincate —. (P) Edison.....	589
Secondary; Consolidating the Active Material of —.....	259
Secondary; Present and Future of —. (Wade).....	258
Secondary; Replacement of Lead by other Metals in —. (St. V. Laszczynski).....	998
Secondary; Resistance of —, and Distribution of the Resistance. (Dolezalek and Gahl).....	257
Secondary; Reversible Galvanic Cells or —. (P) Edison.....	258
Battery Cells, Plates, Elements, Solutions, &c.:	
Anodes, Carbon; Influence of —, on Electrolysis of Alkali Chloride Solutions. (Foerster).....	999
Anodes; Disintegration of —. (Wohlwill).....	1221
Anodes for Electrolytic Alkali Cells. (Weightman).....	588
Anodes for Electrolytic Apparatus. (P) Thompson. From Becker.....	133
Cathode, Iron, in Ammonium Nitrate Solutions; Action on —. (Kaufmann).....	969
Cell; Acker's —, for Production of Alkali and Chlorine (Kershaw).....	1219
Cell; Alkaline Nickel Oxide —. (Marsh).....	998
Cell; Cadmium Standard —. (Tinsley).....	1219
Cells; Electrolytic —. (P) Noble and Merry.....	1121
Cells; Hermetically Sealed Electrolysing —. (P) Barnes.....	49
Cell; Irregularities in the Weston Cadmium —. (Jaeger).....	999
Cells; Oscillating Electrolytic —. (P) Justice. From The Castner Electrolytic Alkali Co.	907
Compounds for Electric Batteries. (P) Blumenburg, jun.	726
Diaphragms; Electrolytic —. (Le Blanc).....	815
Diaphragms; Manufacture of Acid-proof —. (Le Blanc).....	132
Diaphragms; Porous —, for Electrolytic Apparatus. (P) Holland and Laurie.....	370
Electrodes and Electrical Resistances. (P) Kent.....	260
Electrodes; Connections for Carbon —. (P) Baker.....	370
Electrodes Containing Zinc; Production and Use of —. (P) Erny.....	1001
Electrodes for Arc Lamps; Carbon —. (P) Alexandroff.....	816
Electrodes for Electric Furnaces. (P) Imray. From The Soc. Electro-Metallurgique Francaise.....	907
Electrodes for Electrolytic Cells; Carbon —. (P) Justice. From The Castner Electrolytic Alkali Co.	1002
Electrodes for Electrolytic Apparatus. (P) Schoop.....	906
Electrodes for Secondary Batteries:	
Production of. (P) Luckow, jun.	49
(P) Tribelhorn.....	588
Electrodes; Forming of —. (P) Boul. From Andreas.....	816
Electrodes; Graphitising of —. (P) Justice. From The International Acheson Graphite Co.	258
Electrodes; Negative —, for Secondary Batteries. (P) Jungner.....	482
Electrodes; Production of —. (P) Lanckner. From Vogelsang.....	49
Plates; Forming of Metallic —. (P) Boul. From Andreas.....	1001



	PAGE		PAGE
Battery Cells— <i>cont.</i>		Bestroofs, Composition of —. (Pagnoul).....	732
Plates for Secondary Batteries:		Influence of Desiccation of — on Storage in Silos. (Levesque-Hérault).....	1125
(P) Garassino.....	726	Sugar in; Rapid Determination of —:	
(P) Kuettner.....	1120	(Ewell).....	915
(P) Nodon.....	1120	(Hiltner and Thatcher).....	754
Plates of Secondary Batteries; Composition for Filling the Cells of Retiulated —. (P) Picard and Evans.....	482	Behar Sugar Commission. (T.R.).....	406
Plates; Porous Metal —, for Secondary Batteries. (P) Bühne.....	907	Beirut; Trade of —, in 1930. (T.R.).....	852
Plates; Spongy Lead —, for Secondary Batteries. (P) The Electric Power Storage Co. and others.....	482	Belgium; Artificial Silk Factory in —. (T.R.).....	81
Bau's Method for Determining Beer Yeast in Pressed Yeast, (Langfurth).....	843	Benzene for Lighting Mines in —. (T.R.).....	1038
Baumert and Bode's Method for Determining Starch in Potatoes. (Behrend and Wolfs).....	623	Cement Trade of —. (T.R.).....	300
Bauxite; Abrasive Material from —. (P) Mills. From The General Electro Chemical Co.	78	Transport of Inflammable Liquids in —. (T.R.).....	296
In New South Wales. (T.R.).....	954	Belladonna and Henbane Extracts; Differentiation of —. (Stoeder).....	1146
Obtainment of Pure Alumina from —. (P) Hall.....	808	Extract; Determination of Alkaloids in —. (Stoeder).....	1145
Bauxites from the Var, France. (T.R.).....	855	Bendigo Victorian Gold Jubilee Exhibition.....	627
Bayonne; Chemical Industries of —. (T.R.).....	632	Benzaldehyde; Action of —, on Sodium Compounds of Menthol. (Martine).....	944
Beam House Tanning Experiment.....	594	Benzene, Deodorisation of —.....	238
Bean Oil and Cake at Swatow, China. (T.R.).....	642	Benzene-azo- β -naphthylauramine. (Möhlau and Graelfert).....	1203
Beaumont Oil Fields, Texas. (T.R.).....	635	Propyl; Formation and Preparation of —. (Bodroux).....	237
Petroleum Deposit at —. (T.R.).....	165	Sulphonic Acids, Alkylated Amino —, and Metamino Phenols. (Gnehm and Scheutz).....	798
Petroleum from —. (Richardson and Wallace).....	690	Trinitro; Reduction of —, with Hydrogen Sulphide. (Cohen and Dakin).....	1254
Spouting Petroleum Well at —. (Lucas).....	855	Benzidine; Electrolytic Production of —. (Löb).....	138, 700
Beer, Alcohol and Extract in; Tornøe's Method of Determining —. (Ling and Pope).....	755	Benzine for Lighting Mines in Belgium. (T.R.).....	1038
And Ale; Means for Converting Wort into —. (P) Allison. From Selg and Guntrum.....	1012	Prize for a Substitute for —.....	162
And Malt; Arsenical —. (Murphy).....	340	Benzoic Acids, Amido-; Manufacture of —. (P) Ellis. From Pertsch.....	1204
And Pressed Yeast; Simultaneous Production of —. (P) Sauer.....	920	Manufacture of —. (P) Inuray. From the Basle Chem. Co.	1139
Anti-Bacteria System for Use in Brewing —. (P) Bennett.....	737	Benzoin; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —.....	385
Arsenic in — and Peripheral Neuritis.....	1033	Benzol; Carbon Bisulphide in —; Detection of. (Votocek and Potmesil).....	1147
Arsenic in —; Detection and Determination of. (Jones).....	281	Sulphur in —; New Test for. (Irwin).....	440
Arsenic in; Detection of —:		Benzols; Statistics of —. (Frank).....	563
(Allen).....	158, 281	Benzophenones, Substituted Amino-; Reaction of —, with Aromatic Amines in Sulphuric Acid Solution. (Le-moult).....	571
(Estcourt).....	158	1,4-Benzopyranol; Derivatives of —:	
(Kirkby).....	158	(Bulow and von Sicherer).....	1106
(Paul and Cowley).....	158	(Bulow and Wagner).....	704, 739
Arsenic in; Determination of —. (Newlands and Ling).....	748	Benzoylbenzoic Acid; New Derivatives of Dimethylamino —. (Haller and Guyot).....	465
Arsenic in; Discussion on.....	208	Conditions of Formation of —. (Dhomme).....	1200
Arsenic in; Manchester Commission Report on —. (T.R.).....	644	Benzyl Chloride; Action of Ammonia on —. (Dhomme).....	1209
Atmospheric Infection of —. (Fernbach).....	921	Benzylamine Bases, Hydrogenised; Manufacture and Transformation of —. (P) Inuray. From The Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius, und Brüning.....	152
Biological Examination of —. (Prior).....	490	Benzylidenementhone; Preparation of —. (Martine).....	944
Control of the Keeping Qualities of —. (Bergsten).....	919	Berberine; Gaze's pure Base. (Gordin and Merrell).....	1235
Filtering of —. (Lamont).....	921	Bergamot Oil; New Adulterant of —, and its Detection. (Gullii).....	1017
Glucose and Invert Sugar in —. (T.R.).....	1046	New Crystalline Constituent of —. (Von Soden and Rojahn).....	1238
Imports of Oran, Algeria. (T.R.).....	1048	Production of —, in 1900. (T.R.).....	776
Lactic Acid Bacteria of —. (Henneberg).....	920	Thymoquinone in Wild —. (Brandel and Kremers).....	744
Nathan's Process for Brewing —. (Lindner).....	919	Berlin House Refuse; Disposal of —.....	145
Nature of the Carbonic Acid in —. (Huntke).....	143	Beverage; Fermented Non-Alcoholic —. (P) Pitoy.....	826
Non-Alcoholic; Manufacture of —. (P) Bloxam. From Gebrüder Sulzer.....	1011	Beverages; Apparatus for Racking Carbonated —. (P) (White).....	827
Poisoning and Selenium Compounds. (Tunnicliffe and Rosenheim).....	390	Dulcine in —; Detection of. (Bellier).....	72
Poisoning; Royal Commission on —. (T.R.).....	85	Purification of —. (P) Thompson. From The Société Manganoe Electrique.....	494
Preservation of —. (P) Crötte.....	492	Bichromates, Alkali; Production of —. (P) Shearer.....	718
Production of —. (P) Hobson.....	1131	Binding Substances for Colouring Matters. (P) Gerhardt.....	372
Saccharin in —; Detection of. (Wirthle).....	72, 1146	Bismarck Steel in Germany. (T.R.).....	859
Starchy and Dextrinous Cloudiness in —. (Kurz).....	921	Bismuth-Aluminoid Compounds; Preparation of —. (P) Kalle and Co.	383
Sterilisation of — in Transport Casks. (P) Berliner and Herbert.....	744	Basic Nitrates of —. (Allan).....	603
Sucramine in; Prohibition of —. (T.R.).....	1261	Chloride; Compounds of —, with Organic Bases. (Vanino and Hauser).....	383
Use of Oats in Manufacture of —. (Rüffer).....	1008	Determination of —. (Grabill).....	1144
Wort; Mash Tuns for Use in Preparing —. (P) Debeil.....	1131	Determination of —, by Electrolysis. (Wimmenauer).....	620
Beers, Arsenic in —; Detection of —. (Thomson and Shenton).....	204	Extraction of —, from its Ores. (Eulert).....	902
Beeswax; Analysis of —. (Buchner).....	286	Hydrated Oxide of —. (Thibault).....	149
Beetroot; Apparatus for Extracting the Cane Sugar from the Sugar —. (Herzfeld).....	753	In Fine Lead; Determination of —. (Liebschutz).....	1028
Colouring Matter in Wine; Detection of —. (Bellier).....	284	In Ores; Detection of —. (Warwick and Kyle).....	620
Diffusing Juice; Warm Diffusion and Warming —. (Melichar).....	54	Oleate; Preparation of —. (Naylor).....	498
Juice; Apparatus for Removal of Air from —. (Poupe).....	267	Salicylate; A New Crystalline —. (Thibault).....	1134
Juice; Determination of Purity of —. (Claassen).....	843	Salicylate; Basic. (Martinotti and Cornelio).....	603
Juice; Determination of Purity of — by Krause's Method. (Ehrlich).....	268	Salicylate; Preparation of —. (Thibault).....	927
Juice; Krause and Perroche Methods for Determining Purity of —. (Pellet).....	488	Salts; Determination of —. (Tyrer and Tyrer).....	937
Juice; Krause's Method for Determining Purity of —: (Claassen).....	53	Subnitrate; Experiments with Commercial —. (Upsher Smith).....	149
(Drenckman).....	1125	Sulphide; Action of Hydrogen on —. (Pelabon).....	255
(Ehrlich).....	754	Volumetric Determination of —. (Frerichs).....	156
(Hinze).....	843	Bisulphite Compounds of Aldehydes and Ketones; Decomposing the —. (Freundler and Bunel).....	832
(Weisberg).....	488	Bitumen; Production of —, in Turkey. (T.R.).....	399
Juice; Liming and Carbonating —. (Arnaud).....	821	Blackening for Foundry Purposes; Manufacture of —. (P) Dunn.....	1119
Molasses; Presence of Lactic Acid in —. (Schöne and Tollens).....	54		
Sugar, in Alkali Soil. (Myers).....	445		
Sugar in Spain. (T.R.).....	803		
Sugar Industry in Canada. (T.R.).....	803		
Sugar Industry in the United States. (T.R.).....	406		



	PAGE		PAGE
Blast-Furnace Bosh; A Water cooled —. (Sahlén)	720	Boron Bromide; Action of Arseniuretted Hydrogen on —. (Stock)	756
For Dusty and Fine Granular Iron Ore. (P) Goedecke	255	Bromide; Compounds of Phosphorous Chlorides with —. (Tarible)	291
Gases; Dust in —. (Greiner)	721	Impurities in Commercial Amorphous —. (Orlow)	845
Gases; Use of —, in Gas Engines. (Richards)	108	Boronatocalcites. <i>See under Ulexite.</i>	
Gases; Utilisation of Power from —. (Thwaite)	993	Bosh; A Water-cooled Blast-Furnace —. (Sahlén)	720
Bleach; Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw)	402	Bosnia, Alluvial Gold Deposit in; Composition of —. (Katz)	813
Bleaching Agent; Manufacture of. (P) Depangher and Pontini	728	Chemical Works in —. (T.R.)	168
And Dyeing, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Mather	360	And Herzegovina; Mineral Output of —, during 1899. (T.R.)	167
And Dyeing Apparatus. (P) Mather	359	Bottle Caps; Manufacture of —. (Granja)	1191
Apparatus: (P) Brandwood	472	Brandy, Essences for "Strengthening" —. (Beythien and Bohris h)	378
(P) Hadfield	246	Examination of Bulgarian —. (Kaliandjief)	1010
(P) Taylor and others.	712	From Damsons and Grapes Marc; Examination of —. (Zega)	1130
Apparatus; Electrical —. (Engelhardt)	131	<i>See also under Cognac.</i>	
Apparatus; Electrical —, of Haas and Oettel	130	Brasilin and Haematoclylin; Research on —. (Herzig and Pollak)	700
Apparatus. <i>See also under Dyeing.</i>		<i>See also under Hydroxychromone.</i>	
Electrolytic —. (Fürth)	359	Brass Lacquers; Action of Light on Coloured —. (Smith)	1183
Kiers. (P) Rigamonti and Tagliani	377	Brassica Napus; Mustard Oils from Seeds of —. (Sjollema)	833
Liquor; Electrolytic Preparation of —	715	Brazil; Adulteration of Food in —. (T.R.)	1161
Notes on —. (Saget)	359	Cement Imports of Rio Grande do Sul and Santa Catharina. (T.R.)	1040
Silver Cans for Use in —. (P) Honegger	41	Chemical Industries of Pernambuco —. (T.R.)	680
Works; Prevention of Fog in —. (Milius)	574	Drug and Chemical Imports of —. (T.R.)	1162
Bleaching-Powder; Electrolytic Production of —. (T.R.) ..	1040	Earthenware at Porto Alegre —. (T.R.)	686
Formation and Composition of —. (Ditz)	247	Hides at Bahia —. (T.R.)	1045
<i>See also Chloride of Lime.</i>		Manganese in —. (T.R.)	1159
Blood in Form of Dry Powder; Obtaining Solid Constituents of —. (P) Staaf	59	Manganese Ore Exports of Bahia —. (T.R.)	1041
Preparations; Production of —. (P) Dietrich and Langer	145	Matches at Rio Grande —. (T.R.)	1019
Blotting Paper in Germany. (T.R.)	863	Monazite Sands at Espirito Santo —. (T.R.)	1162
Blown Oil; Obtainment of —. (P) Joselin and Crichton ..	485	Paper Imports of —. (T.R.)	1162
Blowpipe; A Kerosine Oil —. (Richardson)	747	Photographic Chemicals, &c., at Rio Grande —. (T.R.) ..	1049
Analysis; Use of Sodium in —. (Parsons)	618	Photographic Supplies in —. (T.R.)	1262
Board of Trade Returns. 86, 169, 304, 408, 522, 646, 777, 865, 958, 1049, 1162, 1262		Rubber Exports of Bahia —. (T.R.)	1045
Bohemia; Antimony Mining in —. (T.R.)	955	Soap and Candle Imports of —. (T.R.)	1159
Glass Industry of —. (T.R.)	953	Sugar Exports of Bahia —. (T.R.)	1047
Paper Trade of —. (T.R.)	957	Sugar in —. (T.R.)	1161
Sugar Industry of —. (T.R.)	613, 957	Sugar Industry of —. (T.R.)	1047
Boiler for Rosin Soap. (P) Erfurt	1004	Sugar Industry of Pernambuco —. (T.R.)	643
Boilers; Composition for Preventing or Removing Incrustation in —: (P) Garside and Saxon	28	Tallow Imports of Bahia —. (T.R.)	1043
(P) Hamilton	878	Tiles, Earthenware and Glassware, Imported by —. (T.R.)	1157
(P) Johnstone	233	Brazing; Flux for —. (P) Huth	369
(P) Metcalf	105	Bread; Yield of —, from Flour. (Balland)	923
(P) Rümmler	105	Bremen; Oil Mills at —, in 1900. (T.R.)	769
Removal of Incrustation from —. (P) Elliott	878	Breweries; Risk of Microbial Infection in Top-Fermentation —. (Schönfeld)	920
Boiling Pans and similar Apparatus. (P) Cox	878	Brewers; Anti-Bacteria System for Use of —. (P) Bennett ..	737
Vessels; Manufacture of —. (P) Nobis and Wenzel ..	562	Brewers' Grains; Pentosans of —. (Schöne and Tollens) ..	1226
Bois de rose femelle. <i>See under Licari canali.</i>		Spent Grains; Food from —. (P) Schroeder and Dieffenhal	59
Bolivia; Copper Exports of —. (T.R.)	1042	Brewery Vessels; Cleansing Material for —. (P) Ljöö and Törnelli	1130
Exports of —, through Antofagasta. (T.R.)	1037	Brewing. (Class XVII.)	55, 86, 141, 268, 376, 489, 597, 614, 734, 824, 916, 1008, 1048, 1127, 1226, 1261
Tin Production of —. (T.R.)	301	Materials; Arsenic in —, Detection of. (Thomson and Shenton) ..	204
Bone-Black for Sugar Works; Sulphides in —. (Stolle) ..	268	Saccharometer Readings in —. (Pfahler)	269
Bone-Glue. <i>See under Glue.</i>		Valuation of Barleys for —. (Frew)	221
Bone-Meal Phosphoric Acid; Citrate Solubility of —. (Methner)	374	Bricks and Blocks for Lining Furnaces; Preparation of —. (P) Talbot	900
Bone; Substitute for —. (P) Lake. From The United States Chemico-Wood Co.	374	Apparatus for Making —. (P) Coiffer and others	477
Bonus for the Production of Mercury in New Zealand	1034	Artificial —, from Lime and Sand	252
Bookbinders' Leathers	264	From Glass-Works Refuse. (T.R.)	81
Bookbindings; Preservative Compositions for Leather —. (H. G.)	486	Glazed; Manufacture of —. (P) Solon	126
Books; New —. <i>See Special Index.</i>		Or Building Blocks; Manufacture of —. (P) Pilkington and Ormandy	900
Boot and Shoe Industry of the United States. (T.R.)	302	Refractory; Manufacture of —. (P) Rawson and Littlefield	992
Boraginaceæ; Poisonous —. (Greimer)	65	Brine; Purification of —. (P) Vis	897, 1210
Borate of Lime at Salta. (T.R.)	1039	Briquettes; Combustible. (P) Paucheur	30
Of Lime from Antofagasta. (T.R.)	1039	From Comminuted or Pulverulent Ore. (P) Ronay	723
Of Lime Shipments from Mollendo. (T.R.)	764	Briquetting Pulverised Material. (P) The Edison Ore Milling Syndicate. From Edison	997
Borates of Magnesium and of the Alkaline Earth Metals. (Ouvrard)	363	Britannia Pottery (Messrs. Cochran and Flemming); Visit to —	679
Borax; Behaviour of —, on Distillation with Methyl Alcohol. (Polenske)	273	British Columbia; Cement Imports of —. (T.R.)	933
In Oregon. (T.R.)	855	Columbia; Cyanide Plant at Ahbabasca Mine —	1215
Manufacture of —. (Newton)	324	Columbia; Sulphur in —. (T.R.)	1040
Substitute for —. (P) Alpe	1219	Guiana; China Clay in —. (T.R.)	953
Value of — as a Flesh Preservative. (Lange)	923	Bromates; Detection of — by Means of Strychnine. (Fages) ..	280
Bordeaux; Trade of —, in 1900. (T.R.)	631	Bromide Prints; Permanence of Toned —. (Gaedicke)	154
Turpentine: (Tschirch)	51	Bromine; Action of — on Metallic Silver. (von Cordier) ..	1150
(Tschirch and Bruening)	276	Action of — on Strychnine and Brucine. (Kippenberger) ..	64
Boric Acid; Analysis of Crude Italian —. (Zschimmer) ..	283	Extraction of —. (Betts)	831
Determination of —. (Parthiel)	1244	Bromo-Compounds; Manufacture of New —. (P) Abel ..	276
Direct Gravimetric Determination of —. (Parthiel and Bose)	1244	From The Actieniges. für Anilin Fabrikation	276
Exports of Leghorn. (T.R.)	764	Compounds; Manufacture of Organic —. (P) Abel ..	833
Value of —, as a Flesh Preservative. (Lange)	923	From The Actieniges. für Anilin Fabrikation	833
Volatility of —, with Steam. (Skirrow)	805		
Borides; Production of New Metallic —. (Tucker and Moody)	626		
Borimide; Preparation of —. (Stock and Blix)	1252		
Borneol; Purification of —. (Tschougaeff)	832		

	PAGE
Broom; Dangerous Substitution of Spanish — for Common — (Perrot)	944
Brown-Coal Tar Purification; Chemical Function of Sulphuric Acid in — (Pauli)	32
Brucine; Action of Bromine on — (Kippenberger)	64
Electrolytic Reduction of — (Tafel and Naumann)	1233
Bucco Leaves; Essential Oil of — (Kondakow and Bachtshchiew)	386
Buchner's Expressed Extract of Yeast. (Wroblewski)	1009
Buenos Ayres; Quebracho Exports from — (T.R.)	642
Building Blocks; Hollow Cement —	125
Blocks; Manufacture of — (P) Pilkington and Ormandy	900
Blocks of Artificial Stone. (P) Güssow	125
Materials. (Class IX.)	43, 81, 252, 364, 477, 517, 581, 718, 810, 900, 990, 1114, 1211, 1253
Materials; Manufacture of — (P) Boas	719
Stones for Walls of Reservoirs at Gotha; Experiments on —	1211
Bulgaria; Drugs and Chemicals at Varna — (T.R.)	1049
Otto of Rose in — (T.R.)	1162
Bullion Refining. (Swan)	665
Bunsen-Burners for Lighting or Heating. (P) Zehnpfund	975
Burner; Hydrocarbon —, constructed without Solder. (P) Petróano and La Comp. Gén. d'Incandescence par le Pétrole.	234
Burners and Incandescible Elements; Manufacture of — (P) de Lery	884
Bunsen — (P) Kemp and Denny	1198
Bunsen, — for Incandescence Lighting. (P) Ihle	1199
For Combustible Liquids. (P) Rey	976
For Combustion of Gas or Vapours in Furnaces. (P) Fletcher, Neil, and Fletcher, Russell and Co.	31
For Gas and Vapour. (P) Hayes	1198
For Hydrocarbon Vapours. (P) Luke. From Rein	350
For Hydrocarbons. (P) Groves. From The Pan-American Light Co.	1199
For Incandescence Gas-Lighting. (P) Hooker	699
For Incandescence Oil Lamps. (P) Schapiro	1199
For Oil Lamps with Incandescing Mantles. (P) Nielsen	1199
For Producer-Gas for Boilers. (P) Humfrey	1198
Hydrocarbon — for Use in Furnaces. (P) Rosier	110
Hydrocarbon Vapour — (P) Hartel	32
Vapour — (P) Lecomte	32
See also under Gas Burners.	
Burnt-Ale; Composition and Disposal of — (Hendrick) ..	450
See also under Pot Ale.	
Butadien, Di-p-aminophenyl-cyano; Substantive Nature of Azo Dyes from — (Freund)	1107
Butter, Artificial; Manufacture of — (P) Poppe	924
Cocoanut Oil in — (Indemans)	493
Cocoanut Oil in; Detection of — (Ranwez)	1030
Fat; Determination of Commercial — (von Klénze) ..	396
Low Reichert-Meissl Value of Dutch — (Reicher) ..	379
Manufacture of — (P) Poppe	1132
Manufacture of — (P) von Bühler and Bernstein ..	827
Preservation of — (P) Marks. From Société Anon. Force	738
Purity of — (T.R.)	774
Substitutes for — in the United States. (T.R.) ..	407
Butters; Composition of — (Pagnoul)	1228
Butyric Acid; Influence of — upon Yeast. (Wehmer) ..	268
Influence of — upon Yeast, Mould, Fungi, and Bacteria. (Wehmer)	268
Bye-Laws of London Section; Addition to —	322

C

Cacao Butter; Mixed Glycerides in — (Klimont)	1121
Fermentation. (Preyer)	735
Cacodylic Acid and Cacodylates. (Martindale)	149
Acid; Cinnamo — (Astruc and Murco)	274
Acid; Toxicological Investigation of — (Barthe and Péry)	513
Cactaceae; Alkaloids and Saponins of the — (Heyl) ..	1016
Cactus Alkaloids. IV. (Heffter)	1134
Cade Oil; Products of Fractionation of — (Cathelineau and Hauser)	502
Cadmium Compounds for India-Rubber Pigments	137
New Use for —	588
New Use for — (T.R.)	519
Obtainment of — (P) Armstrong	905
Oxide; Natural — (Neumann and Wittich)	943
Quantitative Determination of — (Miller and Page) ..	1029
Selenide; Characteristics of — (Fonze-Diacon)	76
Cæsium Bismuth Nitrate. (Jamieson)	1014
Material; Purification of — (Wells)	1014
Caffeine; Determination of — (Beitter)	1149
Calamine; Production of —, in Spain in 1899. (T.R.) ..	301
Calamus Oil; Chemistry of — (von Soden and Rojahn) ..	833
Constituents of —	
(Thoms)	1237
(Thoms and Beckstroem)	696

Calcium Acetate; Manufacture of Acetic Acid from — (P) Behrens	803
-Ammonium; Decomposition of —, by Ammonium Chloride. (Moissan)	1252
As a Weighting Material for Textiles. (Fürth)	212
Carbide; Action of —, on Primary Alcohols. (Lefebvre) ..	847
Carbide as a Reducing Agent for Oxides, Salts, and Earths. (Neumann)	46
Carbide; Electro-Production of — (Kershaw)	402
Carbide; Electrolytic Production of — (Swan)	670
Carbide; Furnace for Manufacture of — (P) Emmerson and Ward	344
Carbide in Germany. (T.R.)	853
Carbide in Norway. (T.R.)	853
Carbide Industry of Sweden. (T.R.)	635
Carbide Mass for Acetylene Manufacture; Preparation of — (Desq and Franco)	100
Carbide; Mixtures of —, free from Danger of Explosion in Generating Gas. (P) Toly and Borch	32
Carbide; Production of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) de Vulitch and D'Orlowsky	1198
Carbide; Reducing Power of — (von Kügelgen)	582
Carbide; Reduction of Alumina by — (Tucker and Moody)	570
Carbide; Reduction of Silver Chloride by —	1020
Carbide; Reductions effected by — (von Kügelgen) ..	126
Carbide; Retarding Decomposition of — (P) Lancaster Carbide Syndicate. (T.R.)	1087
Chlorate; Decomposition of — (Sodeau)	42
Chloride; Manufacture of — (Kershaw)	108
Chromate; Five Modifications of — (Mylius and von Wrochem)	249
Determination of — as Oxalate. (Peters)	1143
Determination of — by the Citrate Method. (Passon) ..	507
Fluoride; Treatment of — for Production of Silico-Fluorides. (P) Sillar	718
Glycero-arsenate. (Pagel)	742
Hydrate; Production of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Schulthess	717
In High-Grade Ferro-Silicon. (Watson Gray)	1027
In High-Grade Ferro-Silicon; Determination of — (Gray)	538
In Water; Volumetric Determination of — (Winkler) ..	507
Iodate; Preparation of — (Mackie)	149
Oxalate; Occlusion of Magnesium Oxalate by — (Richards and others)	1026
Oxalate; Solubility of — (Richards and others)	1026
Sulphate; Reaction of —, with Cements. (Deval)	991
Sulphide; Apparatus for Revivifying — (P) Yeardon and Mason	793
Sulpho-Aluminate; Action of Sea Water on — (Rebuffat)	581
Calico Printing; Application of Irisamine in — (Hofacker) ..	40
Printing; Application of Lactic Acid in — (Oswald) ..	40
Printing; Production of White Discharge Effect in — (Scherdel)	576
Printing with Sulphide Colours. (P) Green and others ..	713
California; Oil Fuel in —	234
Calkin's Umpire Ore Sampler	617
Calorimeter; The Flame — (Hempel)	881
Camphene; Preparation of — (Semmler)	150
Camphor and Camphor Oil in Formosa. (T.R.)	1045
Camphor; Anise — See under Anethoil	
Compound of —, with β -Oxy- α -Naphthoic Aldehyde (Helbronner)	930
In Formosa. (T.R.)	1261
In Spirit of Camphor; Determination of — (Schmaltolla)	756
Manufacture of — (Ampere Electrochemical Co.)	604
New Derivative of — (Goldschmidt)	833
Oil. (Shimoyama)	776
Oil, Camphor in; Determination of — (Löhr)	510
Oil; Composition of —	137
Oil or Refuse; Duty on —, in the United States. (T.R.) ..	759
Production of — (P) Mills. From The Ampere Electrochem. Co.	67
Canada; Aluminium Plant in — (T.R.)	1158
Asbestos Deposits in — (T.R.)	300
Balsam. (Tschiren)	51
Beetroot Sugar Industry in — (T.R.)	303
Cement Imported by — (T.E.)	953
Cement in — under the Preferential Tariff. (T.R.) ..	887
Corundum in — (T.R.)	855
Fish Waste Utilisation in — (T.R.)	773
Mineral Production of — for 1900. (T.R.)	397
Molybdenite in Ontario. (T.R.)	954
Petroleum in — (T.R.)	1256
Platinum in — (T.R.)	1259
Wood-Pulp in — (T.R.)	1161
Canarin and Pseudosulphocyanogen (Pseudothiocyanogen). (Goldberg)	238
Canarine; New Formation of — (Pawlewski)	113
Canary Islands; Chemical Imports of the — (T.R.)	630
Dyestuff Imports of the — (T.R.)	952
Manures in the — (T.R.)	1046
Candle Imports of Brazil. (T.R.)	1159
-Nut Oil. (Lewkowitsch)	909
Trade in the South of Europe. (T.R.)	167



	PAGE		PAGE
Candles and Grease in Egypt. (T.R.)	955	Carburetted Apparatus:	
And other Illuminants for Christmas Trees. (P)		(P) Bower	698
Oelbermann	1200	(P) Firth and Jackson	697
For Spring Lamps. (P) Palmer and Calderwood	910	(P) Hauslich	462
In the Crimea. (T.R.)	1043	(P) Karfunkelstein	1100
Cantharides; Valuation of —. (Dieterich)	1235	(P) Kurz	583
Caoutchouc; Apparatus for Vulcanising Articles of —. (P)		(P) Purves and The Notkin Syndicate	462
Hamet	486	(P) Rudolph	462
Columbian —. (Springer)	592	Cardamom Seeds; Pharmacopœia Tests of —	385
Export of —, from The Congo. (T.R.)	83	Cardboard, Waterproof: Manufacture of —. (P) Joseph	1231
From the Congo.	911	Carmine, Indigo; Constitution of —. (Vorländer and Schubart)	800
Hamburg Trade in —. (T.R.)	83	Carminone Compounds. (Liebermann and Landau)	886
Of French Indo-China.	1123	Carnegie Scholarship; Iron and Steel Institute	396
Substitute for —. (T.R.)	83	Caro's Acid; Characteristics of —. (Bayer and Villiger)	578
Togo —. (Schumann)	135	Oxidation of Aloin by —. (Seel)	66
"Root" — in the Kunene District. (Baum)	135	Carpet Works at Greenhead (Messrs. Templeton and Co.); Visit to —	681
See also under India-Rubber and Rubber.		Carriages; Copper Coverings for Railway —. (T.R.)	770
Cape Breton Coals; Effect of Washing —. (Poole)	562	Carvone; Auto-oxidation of —. (Harries)	929
Colony; Drug and Chemical Imports of —. (T.R.)	1043	In Essential Oils; Determination of —. (Walther)	289
Colony; Trade of —. (T.R.)	1036	Oils containing; Analysis of —. (Kremers)	16
Caramelan; Investigations on —, IV. Products of Hydrolysis of Caramelan. (Stolle)	1127	Cascara Sagrada; Essential Oil of —. (Haensel)	1234
Carbazole Derivatives; Sensitiveness of — to Light. (Ruff and Stein)	834	In Oregon. (T.R.)	864
Nitro-derivative of — from Nitroscarbazole. (P) Wirth	890	Cascarilla Oil; Composition of —. (Fendler)	274
Carbide and Acetylene Industries in Germany; Report on —. (Rose)	28	Casein; Compound of —, with Phosphoric Acid; Production of a Soluble —. (P) Chemische Fabrik Rhenania	1229
Carbides, Metallic, and Derivatives therefrom; Production of (P) Limb	463	For Technical Purposes. (Fasetti)	1014
Carbinols, Triphenyl; Etherification of — by Alcohol. (Fischer)	33	Glue; Composition of —. (P) James, From Hall	597
Carbohydrates; Action of Bacillus Coli Communis, etc., on —. (Harden)	492	Separation of — from Milk. (P) Székely and Kovács	380
Action of Hypochlorites upon —. Bräutigam	1007	Casks and other Vessels; Purification of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Hill	1230
Of Leguminous Seeds; Saccharification of —. (Hérissey)	944	Apparatus for Sterilising and Lining —. (P) Lancaster	826
Carbolic Acid; Carriage of —. (T.R.)	849	Treatment and Preservation of —. (P) Williams	143
Customs Decision on — in New Zealand. (T.R.)	1038	Treatment of —, and Composition therefor. (P) Mills	252
Determination of Crude —: (Schlechter)	1251	From La Société des Enduits Archambault	
(Seiler)	1251	Cassava; Hydrocyanic Acid in Sweet —. (Carmody)	502
Carbolineum. See under Tar Oil.		Cassia Fistula; Volatile Oil of —. (Haensel)	386
Carbon Anodes; Influence of —, on Electrolysis of Alkali Chloride Solutions. (Foerster)	999	Cassie Flowers; Oil of —	833
Bisulphide in Benzol; Detection of —. (Votoček and Potměšil)	1147	Cast Iron. See under Iron.	
Dioxide; Decomposition of —, by Electric Discharge. (Collie)	696	Castor Oil Manufacture at Marseilles. (T.R.)	859
Dioxide; Examination of Commercial Liquid —. (Lange)	722	Pharmacopœia Tests of —	385
Dioxide in Compressed Air. (T.R.)	775	Physical and Chemical Constants of —. (Dowdard)	370
Dioxide; Manufacture of —. (Schmatolla)	121	Catalase; An Enzyme in Cured Tobacco, etc. (Loew)	598
Dioxide; Means for Indicating and Recording Amount of —, in Products of Combustion. (P) Ericsson	110	Catalysis in Concentrated Solutions. (Crafts)	796
Direct Union of —, with Hydrogen.—II. (Bone and Jerdan)	696	Catalysis Substance for Use as a Gas Condenser. (P) Boulton	1100
Electrodes for Arc Lamps. (P) Alexandroff	516	From Tissier	
For Electric Light Carbons; Manufacture of —. (P) Haddan. From Wartenberg and Miller	111	Catechu; Substitutes for —, and their Application. (Grieder)	246
Formation of —, in Electrolysis of Ammonium Oxalate. (Verwer)	1120	Cathedral, Glasgow; Visit to —	682
In Cast Iron; Influence of Aluminium on the —. (Meland and Waldron)	1213	Cathodic Depolarisation; Disturbance of — by Potassium Chromate. (Müller)	257
In Ferrochrome; Determination of —. (Blair)	70	Cattle-Food; Effect on — of Alcohol in Distillery Wash. (Heinzelmann)	491
In Steel and Iron; Determination of —. (Schmitz)	934	Caustic Soda. See under Soda.	
In Steel Ingots; Variation of —. (Wahlberg)	994	Cay-doc Oil of Tonkin	1122
In Steel; Rapid Determination of —. (Job and Davies)	156	Cellose; a Biase from Cellulose. (Skraup and König)	740
Monoxide and Silver. (Berthelot)	128	Cellulith; Production of —. (Springer)	602
Monoxide in Coal-Gas; Volumetric Determination of —. (Smits, Raken and Meerum Terwogt)	73	Celluloid Compounds and High Explosives; Manufacture of —. (P) Blomén	1140
Oxysulphide. (Hempel)	1033	In Films, Pellicles, &c.; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray	
Reducing Action of —, on Metallic Compounds. (Boudonard)	478	From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	62
Tetrachloride; Manufacture of —. (Urbain)	1232	-like Products; Production of —. (P) Zühl 273, 603, 741, 831	
Tetrachloride; Solubility of Alkaloids in —. (Schindelmeyer)	384	Manufacture of —: (P) Goldsmith and others	741
Carbonaceous Materials; Destructive Treatment of Waste —. (P) Duff	272	(P) Zühl	741, 926
Carbonate of Baryta; Precipitated —. (T.R.)	1258	Material Resembling; Production of. (P) Hellriegel	62
Carbonate of Soda. See under Sodium Carbonate.		Cellulose, Acetyl-; Manufacture of —. (P) Lederer	741
Carbonates; Alkali-Copper —. (Gröger)	363	Alkaline Process of Boiling —. (Schacht)	1230
Alkaline Earth —; Influence of Alcohol with regard to Action of Acid on —. (Vallée)	512	Apparatus for Production of Filaments from —. (P) Topham	1207
Of Alkaline Earths; Action of Acids on —. (Vallée)	603	Articles; Manufacture of Hollow —. (P) Thomas and Bonaviti	741, 741
Carbonating Apparatus. (P) Murphy	59	Cellose, a Biase obtained from —. (Skraup and König)	740
Carbonic Acid; Action of — on Sugar Solutions Saturated with Lime. (Weisberg)	488	Converting — into Sugar (Dextrose). (P) Classen	734
In Beer; Nature of —. (Hantke)	143	Dissolving — by Means of Ammonia and Copper. (Thiele)	119
In Germany. (T.R.)	856	History of Manufacture of — from Wood. (Gottstein)	495
In Water; Determination of —. (Ellms and Beneker)	937	Mixed Esters of —. (Cross, Bevan, and Jenks)	1133
Carbonic Oxide; Production of —. (P) Engels	356	Oxy-, Detection of —. (Phillip)	393
Carbons; Electric Light —. (P) Browne. From Sanders	536	Preparation of Hydrocellulose from —. (P) Schamer	469
Carboxylic Acid; Neutral Esters of Acetylphenylglycine-o —. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	277	Presence of — in Oxycellulose, &c. (Tollens)	740
Acid Phenylglycine Derivatives of —. (P) Lake. From The Farbenfabriken Mulheim vormals Leonhardt and Co.	277	Reactions of — with Nitrating Acid. (Cross, Bevan, and Jenks)	1133
		Solution; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From Bronnert and others	1231
		Sugars from —. (Fenton)	767
		Thread from Solutions of —. (P) Imray. From Bronnert and others	1207
		-Xanthogenic Acid. (Cross and Bevan)	740
		Celluloses; Classification of —. (Woffenstein and Bumcke)	925
		Celluvert; Characteristics of —. (Springer)	602
		Cements. (Class IX.)	43, 81, 252, 300, 364, 477, 517, 581, 718, 766, 813, 857, 900, 953, 990, 1010, 1114, 1157, 1211, 1259

	PAGE		PAGE
Cement and Electrical Insulator; Material for Use as —. (P)		Chemicals; Transport of —. (Muspratt).....	420
Tatham.....	1001	Used in South Carolina. (T.R.).....	517
Apparatus for Calcining —. (P) Lithbury and Spack-		Chemistry; Improvement of Instruction in Technical —.	
man.....	582	(Lachmann).....	546
Apparatus for Separating the Finer Particles of —. (P)		Cherry Syrup in Raspberry Syrup; Detection of —. (Win-	
Goreham.....	1115	disch).....	1146
At San Francisco, Cal. (T.R.).....	857	Chicory; Spirit from —. (Lange).....	1011
Blocks; Hollow — for Building Purposes.....	125	Chile; Borate of Lime from Antofagasta —. (T.R.).....	1039
Burning —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Lessing and		Cobalt Ores from Caldera —. (T.R.).....	1042
Rheinfeld.....	253	Copper Exports of —. (T.R.).....	1042
Exported to Para. (T.R.).....	518	Exports of —. (T.R.).....	1037
For Building, Paving, and Railway Sleepers. (P) Timo-		Guano in —. (T.R.).....	1046
feel.....	125	Manganese Ore from —. (T.R.).....	1042
For Metals; Duty on — in Germany. (T.R.).....	848	Sulphur and Borate of Lime at Taltal —. (T.R.).....	1039
For Shipbuilding Purposes. (P) Thompson. From		Chimney Cleansers; Chemical —. (P) Huson.....	30
Johannsen.....	582	Construction; German Practice in —. (Lang).....	1211
Furnaces for Treatment of —. (P) Gobbe.....	105	China; Albumin Trade of Wuhu —. (T.R.).....	862
Imported by Bangkok, Siam. (T.R.).....	1040	Anise Seed at Pakhoi —. (T.R.).....	864
Imports of —, by British Columbia. (T.R.).....	953	Bean Oil and Cake at Swatow —. (T.R.).....	642
Imports of —, by Canada. (T.R.).....	953	New Customs Tariff in —. (T.R.).....	950
Imports of —, by Civita Vecchia. (T.R.).....	1040	Trade of Wuchow in 1900. (T.R.).....	852
Imports of —, by Dahomey. (T.R.).....	1040	China at Portland, Oregon. (T.R.).....	837
Imports of —, by Egypt. (T.R.).....	1040	Colouring or Decorating —. (P) Sinclair.....	737
Imports of —, by Hong-Kong. (T.R.).....	1041	Electro-Deposition of Metals on —. (P) Cooke and Parr	
Imports of —, by Oran, Algeria. (T.R.).....	1040	See also Porcelain.	817
Imports of —, by Rio Grande di Sul and Santa Catharina,		China-Clay as a Finishing Material for Textiles. (Fürth)....	242
(T.R.).....	1040	In British Guiana. (T.R.).....	953
Imports of —, by United States. (T.R.).....	1040	In the Province of Florence, Italy. (T.R.).....	1259
Imports of Portland —, by Oregon. (T.R.).....	857	Chinese Wood Oil and Mixtures; Oxidising of —. (P)	
In Canada under the Preferential Tariff. (T.R.).....	837	Kronstein.....	485
Industry in California. (T.R.) (Grimsley).....	857	Yeast and the so-called Amylomycetes. (Wehmer).....	377
Industry of the United States. (T.R.).....	766	Yeast: Mucor Cambodia. (Chrzascz).....	757
Manufacture of:		Chloral; Production and Rectification of —. (P) Beason..	1139
(P) Goslinz, Fraser, and Booth.....	125	Chloranthranilic Acids: Two New —. (Cohn).....	1204
(P) Müller.....	992	Chlorate Explosives Less Susceptible to Action of Heat.	
(P) Thompson. From The Firm of Terranova In-		(Bonnet).....	1239
dustrie. (Kapferer and Schleuning).....	478	Chlorates; Decomposition of —. (Sodeau).....	42, 716
Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P)		Detection of —, by means of Strychnine. (Fages).....	230
Warren.....	532	Determination of — in Electrolytic Bleach Liquors, &c.	
Manufacture of Solid Blocks of —. (P) Bromhead.		(Ditz).....	1026
From Möller and Pfeiffer.....	582	Electrolytic Production of —. (Swan).....	668
Portland; Action of Sea Water on —. (Rebuffat).....	581	Chloride of Lime; Composition of —. (von Tiesenholt)....	896
Portland; Composition of Material for Making —.		See also Bleaching-Powder.	
(Uzer).....	125	Chlorides; Action of Hypochlorous Acid on Metallic —.	
Portland —, Exports of Germany. (T.R.).....	1157	(von Tiesenholt).....	248
Portland — from Blast-Furnace Slag. (Steffens).....	581	Decomposition of —, by Ignition with Organic Matter.	
Portland; German and American Competition in —.		(Davies).....	98
(T.R.).....	766	Electrolytic Decomposition of Alkaline —, and Apparatus	
Portland —, in America and the West Indies. (T.R.)..	953	therefor. (P) Gilmour.....	1220
Portland —; Manufacture of:		Manufacture of Metallic —. (P) Hargreaves.....	364
(P) Gibb.....	810	Metallic; Obtainment and Treatment of —. (P) Har-	
(P) Von Forell.....	810	greaves.....	808
Portland; Manufacture of —, by the Forell Process.		Of Metals; Electrolysis of —, and Apparatus therefor.	
(Steffens).....	44	(P) Atkins.....	815
Powdered Slag in; Detection of —. (Fresenius).....	1143	Thermo-Chemical Study of Ammoniacal Aluminium —.	
Production of First Class —. (P) Passow.....	912	(Band).....	363
Rotatory Process of Manufacturing —. (Stanger and		Chlorine and Ammonia; Reaction between —. (Noyes and	
Blount).....	1115	Lyon).....	943
Slag —. (Hatt).....	1212	Apparatus for Electrolytic Production of —:	
Testing; Notes on —. (Klein and Peckham).....	539	(P) Cohn and Geisenberger.....	726
Trade of Belgium. (T.R.).....	300	(P) Mactear.....	1121
Trade of Constantinople. (T.R.).....	1158	Electrolytic Production of —:	
Trade of Great Britain. (T.R.).....	300	(P) Cohn and Geisenberger.....	123
Trade of Natal. (T.R.).....	1157	(Kershaw).....	1219
Valuation Tariff in Egypt. (T.R.).....	1259	(Swan).....	667
Water-Glass as an Addition to —. (Bornträger).....	477	Electrolytic Production of —, and Apparatus therefor.	
Cements; Apparatus for Purifying and Separating —. (P)		(P) Atkins.....	815
Renault and Cusson.....	460	Gas; Electrical Generation, Treatment and Use of —,	
Hydraulic; Theory of the Hardening of —. (Zul-		and Apparatus therefor. (P) Paramore.....	1002
kowski).....	990	In Moorland Waters; Origin of Combined —. (Ack-	
Improved Setting for —. (P) Wright.....	478	royd).....	491
Reaction of Calcium Sulphate with —. (Deval).....	991	Manufacture of —:	
Studies in —. (Jex).....	364	(P) Atkins.....	808
Cementation of Iron Finished Goods. (Bildt).....	1215	Atkins.....	897
Ceramic Ware; Apparatus for Dipping — into Glaze or		Manufacture of —, and Treatment of Ores thereby. (P)	
Colour. (P) Ellis and Holt.....	476	Atkins.....	808
Ware; Manufacture of Polychrome, Ornamented, &c.		Mercury Cell for Electrolytic —. (Frank).....	815
(P) von dem Borne and von Debschutz.....	252	On Silver; Influence of Light on Action of —. II.	
Cereals, Flour of —; Desiccating and Sterilising. (P)		(v. Cordier).....	67
Fleurent.....	600	Preparation of — from Sodium Chlorate. (Graeb).....	473
Cerite Earths of Monazite Sand; Separation of —. (Meyer		Production of — by Electrolysis of Ferrous Chloride.	
and Marckwald).....	62	(Roubertie and Pepin).....	538
Cerium; Experiments on Composition of —. (Drossbach)...	273	Chlorocarbonic Acid Ethers and Compounds therefrom. (P)	
Oxide; Preparation of Pure —. (Sterba).....	927	Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer	
Chalks; Bituminous, of Palestine; Sulphur in —. (Elschner)		and Co.....	151
835		Chloroform; Electrolytic Preparation of —.....	149
Changes of Address..... 3, 98, 183, 315, 419, 523, 652, 787, 877,		Leprarin; Formation and Formula of —. (Kussner).....	497
939, 1059, 1176		Precipitation of Albuminoids by —:	
Charcoal, Animal; Filtration of Sugar through —. (Stolle) 54		(Krüger).....	923
Half-Carbonised —. (Blacher).....	111	(Salkowski).....	379
Secondary Products of Action of Sulphuric Acid on Wood		Chocolate, Dextrine in; Detection and Determination of —.	
— (Verneuil).....	846	(Welmans).....	288
Wood; Manufacture of — by the Van Heidenstam		Cholesterol and Phytosterol in Mixtures; Separation of —.	
Process. (Jürgensen and Bauschlicher).....	977	(Marcusson).....	484
Chelidonium Majus; Alkaloids of —. (Wintgen).....	1016	In Neat's Foot Oil. (Holde and Stange).....	484
Chemical and Drug Imports of Egypt. (T.R.).....	166	Quantitative Extraction of — from Fats. (Bitter).....	1147
Imports of Mexico. (T.R.).....	165	Christmas Island; Phosphate Industry in —. (T.R.).....	167
Industry in France. (T.R.).....	517	The Phosphates of —. (T.R.).....	405, 613
Industry in Russia; Present State of —. (T.R.).....	517		
Properties of Elements; Modification of — by Traces of			
Foreign Substances. (Le Bon).....	290		
Works in Bosnia. (T.R.).....	166		

	PAGE		PAGE
Chromates, Alkali; Production of —. (P) Shearer	718	Coal— <i>cont.</i>	
Chrome Liquors; Recovering Products from Partly Spent —	139	Industry in Saghalien Island. (Kleye)	23
Mines in Salonica and Kossova. (T.R.)	1259	Mines in Salonica and Kossova. (T.R.)	1259
Mordants; Action of Alkali Phosphates on —. (Binder and Zundel)	1108	Powder; Apparatus for Aerating and Feeding —. (P) Day	851
Tanning or Dressing of Skins, &c. (P) Valentiner	1124	Substitutes; Peat and Peat-Coal as —. (Hamb.)	233
Chromic Acid Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Shearer	988	Supplies; Chambers of Commerce Resolution on —. (T.R.)	951
Detection of — in Presence of Vanadic Acid. (Reichard)	1241	Coals; Effect of Washing Cape Breton —. (Poole)	562
Electrolytic Regeneration of —. (Le Blanc)	132	Solvent Action of Pyridine on Certain —. (Baker)	789
In Cotton Dyed with Chrome Yellow; Detection of —. (Cazenove)	1029	Coal-Tar Pitch in Germany. (T.R.)	1253
Iodometric Estimation of —. (Seubert)	69	Cobalt and Nickel; Quantitative Separation of —. (Rosenheim and Huidschinsky)	640
Process for Discharge of Indigo. (Clayton)	934	Electrolytic Separation of —, from Nickel. (Balachowsky)	849
Chromium and its Alloys; Electrolytic Production of —. (Swan)	670	Ores from Caldera, Chile. (T.R.)	1012
Determination of — by Potassium Iodide and Iodate. (Stock and Massacin)	391	Production of — in New Caledonia. (T.R.)	769
Electrolytic —. (Neumann)	816	Reactions of —. (Donath)	618
Family; Compounds of the — Sensitive to Light. (Baker)	931	Salts; Some Reactions of —. (Ditz)	333
Oxide in Chrome Mordants; Volumetric Determination of —. (Hartmann)	934	Vogel's Qualitative Test for —. (Treadwell)	399
Oxide; Means for Extraction and Treatment of —. (P) Wheatley. From The Clyde Chemical Co.	718	Coca Leaves; Assay of —. (Lamar)	1250
Oxide Salts; Electrolytic Oxidation of Solutions of —. (P) Schneider	1221	Cocaine; Determination of —. (Garsed and Collie) ..	511, 1631
Phosphate Green on a Chromium Brown Ground. (Scheurer)	891	Hydrochloride, Di-iodo; Determination of —. (Garsed and Collie)	511
Chromogen; Producing a Carmine-Red Colouring Matter, —, in Schenckia Blumenaviana. (Molisch)	888	d-Cocaine; Transformation of Tropinone into —. (Willstätter and Bode)	832
Chromone Group of Dye-stuffs. See Hydroxychromone.		Coccus Cacti; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —	383
Chromophoric Groups. (Rupe and Wasserzug)	1200	Cocoa, Dextrin in; Detection and Determination of —. Welmans)	288
Cider; Alcohol in —. (Allen)	1011	Manufacture of —. (P) Lich and van de Werk	924
Dry and Sweet —. (Lloyd)	1012	Cocoanut Butter; Manufacture of — in Mannheim. (T.R.)	520
Production of Normandy	735	Oil and Vegetable Tallow in the Straits Settlements. (T.R.)	555
Cinchona Alkaloids; Characteristics of —. (von Miller and Rohde)	63	Oil Imports of the Straits Settlements. (T.R.)	1044
Alkaloids; Formation of the —. (Lotsy)	150	Oil in Butter and Margarine. (Indemans)	433
Alkaloids; Perbromides of —. (Christensen)	605	Oil in Butter; Detection of —. (Rauwey)	1030
Bark, Alkaloids in; Determination of —. (van Kettel) ..	511	Shipments from Mollendo. (T.R.)	776
In Java	928	Cod-liver Oil; Production of —. (T.R.) Lépineis	865
Trees; Formation of Alkaloids in —. (Lotsy)	498	Coerulein; Constitution of —. (Orndorff and Brewer) ..	979
Cinchonidine, Carbonic Esters of; Preparation of —. (P) Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer and Co.	1232	Coffee Compound; Production of —. (P) Schutz and Hawley	1012
Cinchonine, Allo-; Preparation of —. (Hlavnicka)	439	From the Comoro Islands; Composition of —. (Bertrand)	271
α - and β -Iso- —; Constitution of β -Isocinchonine (Skraup)	63	Cognac; Significance of the Furfural Reaction in Valuation of —. (Wetzke)	378
Base, Analogous to Nicotine. (Lunger)	499	See also under Brandy.	
Characteristics of —. (Jungfleisch and Léger)	1232	Coke; Apparatus for Manufacture of —. (P) Darby	1137
Hydro-; Characteristics of —. (Jungfleisch and Léger) ..	384	Arsenic in —: (Chapman)	1241
Hydro-; Preparation of —. (Jungfleisch and Léger)	499	(Wood, Smith, and Jenks)	437
Purification of —. (Jungfleisch and Léger)	499	Arsenic in; Determining Minute Quantities of —; (Archbutt and Jackson)	418
Auto-; Preparation of —. (Langer)	500	Briquettes in Germany. (T.R.)	1033
Transformation of Haloid Acid Addition Compounds of (Skraup)	743	-Kiln Gases; Recovering By-Products from —. (P) Heinemann	564
Transformation by Means of Sulphuric Acid. (Skraup) ..	499	Manufacture of —: (P) Cochrane	432
Cinch toxine; Characteristics of —. (von Miller and Rohde)	63	(P) Johnson. From The Deutsche Continental-Gas-Gesellschaft and Bueh	697
Cinghalese Oils. (T.R.)	541	Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor: (F) Naef	27, 349
Cinnamic Acid in Presence of Benzoic Acid; Detection of —. (Jorissen)	285	(P) Ruppert	1198
Cinnamo-Cacodylic Acid. (Astruc and Murco)	274	Manufacture of — in the United States. (T.R.)	852
Citral, Cyclo-; Characteristics of —. (Tiemann)	335	-Ovens; Horizontal —. (P) Collin	882
In Lemon Oil; Determination of —. (Parry)	75, 75	Collieries; Apparatus for Detecting and Indicating Firedamp in —. (P) Rosenthal	350
Reagent for Identification of —. (Burgess)	844	Collision Cotton; Carriage of — on Board Ship. (T.R.) ..	630
Series; Compounds of the Cyclo —. (Tiemann)	384	Colocyth; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —	365
Series; Inversion of Compounds of the —. (Tiemann)	335	Colophony; American —. (Tschirch)	51
Citrapene or Lemon Camphor. (Theulier)	605	Hardening of —. (P) Weiter. From The Elektrizitäts Aktienges. vormals Schuckert	720
Citric Acid and Citrate of Lime in Messina. (T.R.) ..	1162	Colorado; Tungsten Ores in —. (T.R.)	519
Exports of Sicily. (T.R.)	1167	Uranium Ore in —. (T.R.)	519
In Wine; Detection of —. (Spica)	1030	Colour, Brown, Suitable to be Overdyed in the Piece. (Thurm) ..	469
Citron Oil. (Burgess)	1237	Change; Theory of —. (Liebermann)	569
Citronella Oil. (Parry)	930	-Screen; Green —, and Red Printing Plate. (Miethe) ..	504
Citronellal; Constitution of —. (Harries and Schaevecker)	1136	Substance from Ferrous Liquors. (P) Haddan. From Ramage	910
Citroptene; Characteristics of —. (Schmidt)	1017	Colouring Matters. (Class IV.)	33, 112, 165, 238, 353, 420, 461, 569, 700, 763, 796, 855, 886, 952, 978, 1038, 1103, 1156, 1209, 1258
Cladonia deformis L.; Composition of —. (Zopf)	77	Colouring Matter of Blue Green Alga; Soluble —. (Kolkwitz)	77
Clays. (Class IX.)	43, 81, 252, 364, 477, 517, 581, 718, 810, 990, 990, 1114, 1211	Matters; Binding Substances for —. (P) Gerhardt	372
Clay Presses used in Manufacture of China, &c. (P) Furnival)	364	Matters for Use on Porcelain, &c. (P) Ziegenbruch	477
Refractory; Softening Point of —. (Cramér)	930	Matters; Manufacture of —. (P) Hagen	728
Cleansing Material for Brewery Vessels. (P) Ljöö and Tornell	1130	Matters on the Fibre; Detection of Certain —	49
Cloth; Machines for Testing —. (Smith)	38	Matters; Printing of —. (P) Johnson. From Kalle and Co.	577
Clove Oil, Eugenol in; Determination of —. (Verley and Bösling)	1250	See also Dyestuffs.	
Oil Factory at Pemba. (T.R.)	776	Colours, Crude; U.S. Customs Decisions on —. (T.R.)	1260
Cloves; Approximate Analysis of —. (McGill)	625	For Chemical Printing. (P) Hoz	185
Coal; Arsenic in —: (Chapman)	1741	In Madeira. (T.R.)	860
(Wood, Smith, and Jenks)	437	Regulations Controlling Poisonous — in Japan. (T.R.) ..	403
Briquettes; Examination of —. (Le Roy)	285	Sulphur —; Employment of a New Class of. (Green) ..	576
Briquettes; Manufacture of —. (P) Boulé. From Exbrayat	234	Upon Threads; Repetitions of Long Suites of —. (P) Hoffmann	121
Cargoes; Report on Spontaneous Combustion of —	789	Combustion; Phenomena of Furnace —. (Boudouard)	119;
Dust consumed in Germany. (T.R.)	516		
In Washington State, U.S.A. (T.R.)	853		



	PAGE		PAGE
Commission on Sewage Disposal; Royal —. (T.R.).....	303	Copper— <i>cont.</i>	
Comoro Islands; Composition of Coffee from the —. (Bertrand).....	271	Production of —, in the Ural. (T.R.).....	767
Composition for Manufacture of Tiles, &c. (P) Schöge.....	582	Production of the World. (T.R.).....	519
For Paving Roads. (P) Candenberg.....	126	Refining —. (Swan).....	664
For Removing Scale in Steam Boilers. (P) Rünler.....	105	Refining Plant at Anaconda; Electrolytic —.....	727
Plastic —; a Substitute for Wood, Bone, &c. (P) Lake.....	374	Selenides; Formation of —. (Fonze-Diacon).....	161
From The United States Chemico Wood Co.	374	Sulphate and Sodium Sulphate; Solubility of Mixtures of —. (Massol and Malmès).....	896
Compositions for Preserving Leather Book-Bindings. (H.G.).....	456	Sulphate and Sulphuric Acid; Electrolysis of a Mixture of —. (Sand).....	725
Compound; Adhesive —. (P) Bouthillier.....	266	Sulphate at Leghorn. (T.R.).....	764
Concentrates; Agglomerating Comminuted —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Ruthenburg.....	1218	Sulphate; Dissociation of —, under Influence of Water and Temperature. (Hensgen).....	943
Concentrating and Crystallising Apparatus. (P) McNeil.....	53	Sulphate; Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Pallas and Cotta.....	906
System; The "Crown" Dry —.....	811	Sulphate; Treatment of —, in Greece. (T.R.).....	79
Apparatus. <i>See under</i> Cooling, Condensing, Heating, and Evaporating.		Sulphate; Use of —, in Greece. (T.R.).....	517
Concentration; Waring System of Magnetic —.....	1116	Volumetric and Gravimetric Determination of —. (Cohn).....	1243
Concrete Articles; Manufacture of —. (P) Rouse.....	810	Wire; Tariff on —, in Spain. (T.R.).....	950
Improved Setting for —. (P) Wright.....	478	Copperas; Recovering and Producing —, from Waste, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Geilthorpe.....	453
In Mines. (T.R.).....	81	Copra Imports of the Straits Settlements. (T.R.).....	1044
Condensing Apparatus:		Cordia Excelsa; Crystalline Body of. (Thoms).....	1235
(P) Guttman.....	937	Coren; Quinine in. (T.R.).....	958
(P) Parker.....	694	Coryamyrin compared with Tutin. (Easterfield and Aston).....	67
Towers for Noxious Gases. (Clemmer).....	1208	Corrosive Sublimate; Use of —, for Detection of Ammonia. (Ferraro).....	280
Conductivities of Double Salts as compared with those of Mixtures of their Constituents. (Lindsay).....	258	<i>See also under</i> Mercuric Chloride.	
Of Solutions of Potassium Chloride, &c.; Influence of Cane Sugar on —. (Martin and Masson).....	482	Corsica; Gallic Acid Industry of —. (T.R.).....	771
Conductors; Insulation of Electric —. (P) Lake, From Tesla.....	238	Corundum in Canada. (T.R.).....	855
Congo; Export of Caoutchouc from the —. (T.R.).....	83	Corybulbine; Conversion of —, into Corydaline. (Dobbie and others).....	66
Contact Operations; Materials with Platinum Surfaces for Use in —. (P) Johnson. From The Chemische Fabrik vormals Goldenberg, Geromont, and Co.	250	Corydaline; Conversion of Corybulbine into —. (Dobbie and others).....	66
Cooling and Concentrating Apparatus. (P) Schaffstädt.....	105	Corydalis Cava; Alkaloids of: (Dobbie, Lauder, and Paliatseas).....	63
Apparatus:		(Gadamer and others).....	1234
(P) Kasper.....	1094	Costus Root Oil; Isolation of Iso-Irone from —. (P) Haarmann and Reimer.....	745
(P) Moodie.....	694	Cotton. (Class V.).....	38, 81, 119, 242, 358, 469, 573, 709, 804, 855, 890, 952, 932, 1108, 1206
(P) Parker.....	694	Cloths; Assessment of Duty on —. (T.R.).....	162
Apparatus; Ammonia Absorption Process for Working —. (P) Osenbrück.....	974	Coated with Nitrocellulose; Duty on —, in France. (T.R.).....	849
By Water Circulation. (P) Inray. From Morani.....	588	Destructive Action of Ammonium Persulphate on —. (Scheurer).....	891
Copaiba Balsams; Resins of —. (Keto).....	1258	Goods; Detection of Oxycellulose in —. (Philip).....	358
Copal; Kauri Bush —. (Tschirch and Niederstadt).....	729	Goods; Yellow Stains on Hot-Calendered —. (Philip).....	358
Copals; Fusion of — under Pressure. (Lippert).....	1122	Mercerisation of —. (P) Simons).....	242
Copper; Aluminium Alloys containing —. (P) Berg.....	1217	Mercerising Short-Staple —. (P) Golby. From Reichmann and Lagerqvist.....	469
Analysis of Commercial —:		Pods; Food for Animals from —. (P) Philips and Müller.....	738
(Holland).....	840	Printing —, with Sulphur Dyestuffs. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	1110
(Truchot).....	283, 1027	Production of Grounds on —, in Dyeing or Printing with Azo-Colouring Matters. (P) Shillito. From Geigy and Co.	41
And its Alloys; Refining of —.....	566	-Seed Hulls; Treatment of —. (P) Stanley.....	710
And Oxygen; Fusibility of Mixtures of —. (Heyn).....	996	-Seed Oil; Halphen's Reaction for Detection of —: (Soltsien).....	398
And Silver; Cyanogen Compounds of —, in Gravimetric Analysis. (Brueck).....	749	(Wrampelmeyer).....	285
As Oxalate; Volumetric Determination of —. (Peters).....	157	-Seed Oil Production in Mexico. (T.R.).....	167
Coverings for Railway Carriages. (T.R.).....	770	-Seed Products in the United States. (T.R.).....	403
Deposits of Cerro de Pasco, Peru. (T.R.).....	768	Council; Election of —.....	660
Effect of — on Steel for Wire Making. (Stead and Wig-ham).....	995	Report of —.....	661
Effect of Small Amounts of Arsenic on —. (Lewis).....	254	Coverings for Drawing Rolls used in Spinning. (P) Reid and others.....	148
Electrolytic Determination of —. (Smith).....	750	Cream and Milk Regulation; Report of Committee on —.....	493
Electrolytic Estimation of —. (Reinke).....	283	Creosote; Determination of —. (Hafner and Kreissl).....	1251
Electrolytic Separation of —, from Mercury. (Spare and Smith).....	1027	For Therapeutic Purposes; Examination of —. (Merklen).....	1245
Electro-Metallurgy of —. (Codara).....	816	Cresol; Determination of: (Ditz).....	394
Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw).....	402	(Russig and Fortmann).....	394
Exports of Bolivia. (T.R.).....	1042	Cresols, Metacresol in Mixtures of —, Determination of. (Ditz).....	73
Exports of Chili. (T.R.).....	1042	Cripple Creek; Sampling and Milling Gold Ores —. (Hazlehurst).....	44
Extraction of —. (Swan).....	666	Telluride Gold Ores of —. (Rickard).....	45
Extraction of —, from Cuprous Pyrites. (Delplace).....	128	Croton Oil; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —.....	385
Frasch Electrolytic Process for Refining —.....	483	"Crown" Dry Concentrating System; The —.....	811
Imported by Java. (T.R.).....	859	Crucible for Casting Alloys and Fusible Metals under Pressure. (P) Cothias.....	997
In Pyrites; Determination of —. (Heidenreich).....	253	Crucibles and Crucible Furnaces. (P) Reynolds.....	47
Influence of —, in Retarding Corrosion of Soft Steel and Wrought Iron. (Williams).....	44, 127	For Glass Melting. (P) Régie.....	252
Influence of —, on Steel Rails and Plates. (Stead and Evans).....	722	For Smelting. (P) Mather.....	723
Metallic, and Oxygen; Relation of —. (Heyn).....	723	For Treatment of Ores. (P) Crosby.....	587
Mines in Italy. (T.R.).....	769	Manufacture of —. (P) Rawson and Littlefield).....	992
Mining in Mexico. (T.R.).....	955	<i>See also under</i> Furnaces.	
Obtainment of —, from Ores, and Recovery of By-Products. (P) Simon.....	368	Crushing Apparatus. (P) Askham and Keesvil.....	694
Oclusion of Gases in —, and Influence of Tin, Phosphorus, and Antimony upon —. (Stahl).....	480	Cryolite; Treatment of —. (P) Doremus.....	589
Oleate; Preparation of —. (Naylor).....	493	Crystalline Bodies containing Water; Solidification of —. (P) Thompson. From Haravodine.....	832
Ores. <i>See under</i> Ores.			
Oxide; Determination of Cuprous Oxide in Commercial —. (Miklosich).....	934		
Oxide for Glass-making. (Raufer).....	899		
Oxide for Glass Manufacture; Cuprous Oxide in —. (Drawe).....	809		
Oxide; Simultaneous Reaction of Carbonic Acid and Salts of the Alkali Metals on —. (Kühling).....	1253		
Oxygen in Commercial; Determination of —. (Lucas).....	157		
Precipitation of —, by Ferrous Salts. (Biddle).....	1217		
Prices of —, since 1895. (T.R.).....	1041		
Production of —, at Ashio, Japan. (Bahlseu).....	902		
Production of —, in Spain in 1899. (T.R.).....	801		
Production of —, in the United States. (T.R.).....	768		

	PAGE		PAGE
Crystallisation from Complex Salt Solutions. (van't Hoff) ...	715	Datura Stramonium grown in Egypt; Alkaloids of —. (Dunstan and Brown).....	66
Method for Inducing —. (Rümpler).....	291	Deaths; Lists of. 5, 98, 184, 318, 420, 534, 787, 877, 970, 1060, 1176	
Of Liquors, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Bock	250	Decanting Apparatus for Liquids. (P) Gorianinoff.....	344
Products; Removal of —, from Carriers. (Bornett).....	1127	Dehydromucic Acid; Reaction and Preparation of —. (Yoder and Tollens).....	1245
Rapid Process of —. (P) Kaufmann.....	250	Denitrification; Study of —. (Beddies).....	820
Crystallising or Freezing Process and Apparatus. (P) Naef.....	233	Densimeter for Valuation of Wheaten Flour. (Pleurent).....	941
Crystals of Manganese and Iron Carbo-Silicides. (Stead)....	721	Density of Liquids; Apparatus for Regulating the —. (P) Domergue.....	695
Cuba; Chemical Trade of —. (T.R.).....	851	Deodorisers. <i>See under</i> Disinfectants.	
Sugar Machinery in —. (T.R.).....	1161	Deodorising Agent; Manufacture of —. (P) Depangher and Pontin.....	728
Camaranone and its Homologues; Synthesis of —. (Stoermer and Bartsch).....	114	Dephosphoration Scoriat; Determination of Phosphoric Acid in. (Palmaus).....	267
Cuprammonia Solution; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From Bronnert, Frémery, and Urban	119	Destructive Distillation. (Class III.) 32, 80, 111, 165, 237, 295, 352, 369, 464, 596, 635, 700, 762, 795, 854, 885, 977, 1038, 1102, 1200	
Solutions; Preparation of —. (Frémery, Bronnert, and Urban).....	38	Detergents and their Manufacture. (P) Bamberg.....	1122
Cupri-Ammonia Sulphate; Influence of Temperature on Dissociation of —. (Dawson and McCrae).....	758	Detonating Materials; Examination of New —. (Alvisi)....	837
Cupric Hydroxide; Action of —, on Solutions of Metallic Salts. (Mailhe).....	943	Detonators; Manufacture of —. (P) Wöhler.....	388
Oxide; Production of —. (P) Adcock.....	718	<i>See also</i> Explosives.	
Selenide; Formation of —. (Fonze-Diacon).....	161	Developers. <i>See under</i> Photographic.	
Cuprous Chloride; Reactions of Acetylene with —. (Chavastelon).....	841	Dextrin as a Finishing Materials for Textiles. (Füth).....	242
Selenide; Formation of —. (Fonze-Diacon).....	161	Honey; Nature of —. (Beckman).....	131
Curative Substances; Preparation of —. (P) Clark. From Blum	746	In Cocoa and Chocolate; Detection and Determination of —. (Welsans).....	288
Customs Decision in New Zealand. (T.R.).....	79, 949	Dextrose; Bi-rotation of —. (Osaka).....	395
Decisions in Portugal. (T.R.).....	850	Diacetyldiamidouracil; Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson. From Boehringer and Sehnne.....	931
Decisions in the United States. (T.R.) 79, 294, 515, 629, 848, 950, 1048, 1258		Dialkylamino Anthraquinones and Dialkylamino-oxyanthraquinones; Production of —. (Haller and Umbgrove).....	980
Decisions in Victoria. (T.R.).....	1035, 1153	Dialkylaminobenzoylbenzoic Acids; New Derivatives of —. (Haller and Umbgrove).....	980
Decisions in Western Australia. (T.R.).....	949	Diamonds; Artificial Production of —. (P) Ludwig.....	1034
Decision on Indigo Powder in U.S.A. (T.R.).....	1039	Diaphragms; Electrolytic —. (Le Blanc).....	815
Decision on Magnesite in United States. (T.R.).....	1157	Manufacture of Acid-proof —. (Le Blanc).....	132
Decisions on Mica Scrap in the United States. (T.R.).....	1250	Porous —, for Electrolytic Apparatus. (P) Holland and Laurie.....	370
Decision on Platinum Scrap in U.S.A. (T.R.).....	1042	Diastase; Examination of Commercial —. (Barth).....	490
Regulations. 75, 162, 294, 397, 515, 528, 758, 848, 946, 1035, 1154		Diastatic Actions of Colloidal Platinum and of Organic Diastases; Analogy between —. (Bredig).....	376
Regulations in the United States. (T.R.).....	397	Diazine Blue; White Discharge Effect Produced by —. (Scherdel).....	576
Regulations of Russia. (T.R.).....	1154	Diazo Compounds; Action of —, on Wool. (Braundt).....	711
Tariff in China, New —. (T.R.).....	950	Compounds; Sensitiveness of —, to Light. (Ruff and Stein).....	834
Tariff of Newfoundland; New —. (T.R.).....	1035	Diazobenzene; Action of —, on Phenol. (Bamberger).....	115
Cyanamide and its Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson, From The Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheide-Anstalt.....	1139	Sulphonic Acid; Explosion of —. (Wichelhaus).....	354
Cyanates and Cyanides; Determination of —, in Presence of each other. (Mellor).....	284	Diazoimides (Triazo Compounds). (Rupe and von Majewski).....	151
And Cyanides in Admixture; Determination of —. (Victor).....	1031	Diazo-Nitrogen in Diazo-Amino Compounds; Apparatus for Determination of —. (Mehner).....	623
Cyanoic Acid in Commercial Cyanides; Determination of —. (Herting).....	838	Sulphonates and Phenols or Amines; Action of Light on Compounds of —. (Seyewetz and Blanc).....	1103
Cyanide Plant at Athabasca Mine, British Columbia.....	1215	Dichlorotoluenes; Constitution of the —. (Cohen and Dakin).....	512
Poisoning; Antidotes for —. (T.R.).....	843	Didymium; Separation of —, from Cerite Earths. (Meyer and Marekwald).....	63
Process at Deloro, Ontario. (Wright).....	812	Diffusion Juice, Beetroot; Warm Diffusion and Warming —. (Melichar).....	51
Process; Determination of the Zinciferous Precipitates obtained by the —. (Fulton and Crawford).....	749	Juice; Organic Acids Extracted by Ether from —. (Andriik, Urban, and Stanek).....	54
Solutions containing Zinc; Testing —. (Green).....	1144	Juice; Purification of —. (A.V.).....	53
Tailings; Treatment of —. (Crowther).....	127	Digitalinum Germanicum; Obtaining the Valuable Constituents of —. (Kiliani).....	1234
Cyanides, Alkali; Apparatus for Obtainment of —. (P) Craig and Paterson.....	809	Digitalis Glucosides; Preparation and Composition of —. (Cloetta).....	743
And Cyanates; Determination of —, in Presence of each other. (Mellor).....	284	Digitoflavone and Luteolin; Identity of —. (Kiliani and Mayer).....	1202
And Cyanates in Admixture; Determination of —. (Victor).....	1031	Digitonin; Preparation of Amorphous —. (Cloetta).....	743
Cyanoic Acid in Commercial; Determination of —. (Herting).....	838	Preparation of Crystallised —. (Cloetta).....	743
Isopurpuric Acid Test for —. (Reichard).....	935	Dihydroxyfluorescein: (Liebermann).....	1104
Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson. From The Chem. Fabrik vormals Vorster und Grüneberg.....	717, 717	(Thiele and Jaeger).....	1105
Manufacture of Alkali —. (P) Johnson. From The Deutsche Gold und Silber Scheide-Anstalt.....	1113	Di-iodo-cocaine Hydrochloride; Determination of —. (Garsed and Collicie).....	511
Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Raschen and others.....	809	Dimethyl Sulphate; Injurious Action of —, on Respiratory Organs.....	161
Obtainment of Alkali —. (P) Craig and Paterson.....	808	4-Dimethylamido-1-Phenyl-2,3-Dimethyl-5-Pyrazolone; Salicylate of —. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	504
γ-Cyano-stilbene; Isomeric Diamino Bases of —. (Freund).....	1107	Dimethylaminebenzoylbenzoic Acid; New Derivatives of —. (Haller and Guyot).....	465
Cyanogen Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Besemfelder Compounds of Silver and Copper in Gravimetric Analysis. (Brunck).....	749	Dinitroanisidine; Diazotisation of —, and Constitution of the Resulting Product. (Meldola and Eyre).....	572
Haloid Compounds of; Manufacture of —. (P) Kirkpatrick-Picard.....	717	Dinitro-ortho-anisidine; Chemical Reaction in which one of the Products continues the same Reaction. (Meldola and Eyre).....	1204
Pseudosulpho —, and Canarin. (Goldberg).....	238	Dinner; The Annual.....	682
Cyclo-Citral; Characteristics of —. (Tiemann).....	385	Dioxides, Alkaline Earth; Manufacture of —. (P) Jaubert.....	474
-Citral Series; Compounds of —. (Tiemann).....	384		
Cylinders for Use in Printing Textiles. (P) Dejeu.....	360		

D

Dahomey; Cement Imports of —. (T.R.).....	1040
Imports of —. (T.R.).....	1037
Palm Oil Exports of —. (T.R.).....	1044
Rubber Exports of —. (T.R.).....	1045
Dalmarnock Sewage Works; Visit to —.....	679
Damascenine; Action of Alkali on —. (Pommerehne).....	500



	PAGE
Di- <i>p</i> -aminophenyl-cyano-butadien; Substantive Nature of Azo-Dyes from —. (Freund)	1107
Diphenylamine; New Derivatives of —. (Cohn)	978
Two New Nitro-amine Derivatives of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	1104
Diphenylcarbazine; Chroma Dyestuffs derived from —. (Cazeneuve)	980
Diphenylene Oxide from Coal Tar, and Diphenol therefrom (Kraemer and Weissgerber)	795
Diphenylmethanediylmethane; Dyestuff derived from —. (Hallier and Guyot)	798
Diphenylmethane Derivatives. (Cohn)	464
Dipping Apparatus for Skins and Fabrics. (P) Rutenau and Hahlo)	713
Disalicylide; Characteristics of —. (Binhorn and Pfeiffer)	1134
Disease Germs; Means for Destroying —. (P) (Johnson)	60
Disinfectants. (Class XVIII.)	61, 147, 272, 381, 495, 521, 739, 830, 925, 1013, 1048, 1133, 1230
Disinfectant; An Improved —. (P) Strandh	1230
And Antiseptic Preparations. (P) Yarnold	1013
Composition; Manufacture of —. (P) Gordon	61
Compound; Manufacture of —. (P) McClellan	61
Pocket Handkerchief, and Production thereof. (P) Just	739
Sulphuric Acid as a Typhoid —. (Bideau)	1133
Disinfecting, and Apparatus therefor:	
(P) Blackmore	739
(P) Fournier	147
Distillation; Destructive —. (Class III.)	32, 80, 111, 163, 237, 295, 352, 399, 461, 536, 635, 709, 762, 795, 854, 885, 977, 1093, 1200
Distilleries; Employment of Yeast injured to Hydrofluoric Acid in Molasses —. (Verbiest)	1227
Treatment of Waste Products from —. (P) Ferguson	144
Use of Wheat Germs in —. (Lindet)	490
Distillers' Residues; Treatment of —. (P) Sudre and Thierry	379
Spent Wash; Treatment of —. (P) Sudre and Thierry	492
Distillery Fermentation Vats; Tar Coating for —. (Heinzelmann)	56
Refuse; Treatment of —. (P) Storer and McAlley	737
Visit to the Ardowan	681
Wash; Alcohol in Spent —. (Heinzelmann)	491
Waste Liquids; Composition and Disposal of —. (Hendrick)	450
Distilling Apparatus:	
(P) Crépelle-Fontaine	143
(P) Edwards. From Krauschwitzer Thonwaarenfabrik	460
Distilling; Valuation of Barleys for —. (Frew)	221
Dithionic Acid; Formation of —. (Meyer)	1252
Divkaduru Oil. (T.R.)	642
Dogwood, Jamaica —; Constituents of. (Freer and Clover)	605
Dolomite; Furnaces for Treatment of —. (P) Gobbe	105
Domba Oil. (T.R.)	642
Donar. See under Explosives.	
Dorana Oil. (T.R.)	642
Dormy's Apparatus for Mechanical Enamelling. (Livache)	251
Drainage; Report on Experiments on Purification of Town —. (Nietner, Thiesing, and Baier)	828
Drawing Rolls used in Spinning; Coverings for —. (P) Reid and others	148
Dressings; Determination of Phenol, Salicylic Acid, and Salol in —. (Telle)	1149
Drug and Chemical Imports of Brazil. (T.R.)	1162
And Chemical Imports of Cape Colony. (T.R.)	1048
Imports in Natal. (T.R.)	951
Drugs and Chemicals at Varna, Bulgaria. (T.R.)	1049
And Medicines in Nicaragua. (T.R.)	1048
Emodin as the Active Constituent of some —. (Tschirch)	497
Drying Apparatus:	
(P) Boulé. From The Roller Maschinenfabrik	694
(P) Hecking	344
(P) Hoch	487
(P) Lake. From Hiorth	1095
(P) Naef	1210
(P) Thompson. From Mallinson	577
For Air. (P) Gayley	27
Duhdu Oil. (T.R.)	641
Dulcine in Foods and Beverages; Detection of —. (Bellier)	72
Dung-Bate; Action of —. (Wood)	137
Du Pont's Nitrometer. (Lunge)	100
Dust from Various Sources; Mineral Constituents of —. (Hurtley and Ramage)	513
In Blast-Furnace Gases. (Greiner)	721
Dutch Metal Free of Duty in United States. (T.R.)	1041
Duties on Russian Petroleum. (T.R.)	162
Duty on Mercerised and other Cotton Cloths. (T.R.)	162
Dyed Goods; Production of Discharge Effects on —. (P) Johnson. From Kalle and Co.	985
Dyeing and Bleaching Fabrics. (P) Armitage	471
And Printing with Sulphide Dyestuffs. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	577

Dyeing—cont.

	PAGE
Apparatus:	
(P) Bernheim	471
(P) Major and Wood	121
(P) Mather	359
(P) Morgan and Menzies	472
(P) Obermaier	1207
(P) Rutenau and Hahlo	713
(P) Schirp	471
(P) Schule	577
(P) Thompson. From Mallinson	577
Black with Sulphide Colours. (P) Green and others	713
Compositions; Manufacture of —. (P) Aloy	193
Effect of Temperature in —. (Brown)	574
Fast, with Dyestuffs containing Sulphur. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	247
For Slubbings and Rovings. (P) Heys. From Schmitt	713
Gloves and the like. (P) Müller	713
Indigo-Vat —. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	472
Machines; Apparatus connected with Swift Hank —. (P) Burrows	1109
Machines for Yarns. (P) Hussong	247
Of Metallic Oxide Mordants. (Buntrock)	993
Of Oxide Mordants. (Liebermann)	710
Of Textile Fabrics. (P) Schreiner	713
Patterns on Fabrics. (P) Bolland	1110
Potassium Permanganate Applied in —. (Saget)	575
Power —, for Yarns, &c. (P) Preston	1119
Process; Theory of the —. (Zacharias)	804
Sliver Cans for Use in —. (P) Honegger	41
Solution Theory of —. (Brown and McCrae)	1092
With Amido-oxanthraquinone Sulphonic Acids. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	471
With New Insoluble Azo-Dyestuffs. (Kaysers)	983
With Sulphur Dyestuffs. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	1208
With Sulphur Dyestuffs. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	41
Works; Prevention of Fog in —. (Milius)	574
See also under Bleaching.	
Dyeings; Fixing of — on Vegetable Fibre. (P) Lake, From The Farbenfabriken vormals Leonhardt and Co.	893
Dyestuff Imports of Italy. (T.R.)	952
Imports of the Canary Islands. (T.R.)	952
Yielding Trees of Pemba. (T.R.)	763
Dyestuffs. (Class IV.)	33, 112, 165, 238, 353, 400, 464, 569, 700, 796, 855, 886, 952, 978, 1033, 1103, 1153, 1200, 1258
Dyestuffs; Various:—	
Alkylated — from <i>m</i> -Aminophenols; Preparation of. (Griniaux)	355
Amido ammonium-azo — (Yellow, Orange, Red, Violet) (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	708
Amido-benzoic Acids, Anthranilic Acid, and Dyestuffs therefrom. (P) Ellis. From Pertsch	1204
1'S-Amido-naphthol-4-sulpho Acid and Intermediate Products. (P) Wilcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	889
Amines from Corresponding Nitro Compounds; Production of —. (P) Johnson. From Boehringer and Soehne	118
Amines; Tertiary Aromatic —. IV. (Haussermann)	356
Amino azo Compounds. (Mahlau and Heinze)	670
Amino-azo Compounds; Fatty Aromatic —. (Prager)	1202
Aminobenzene Sulphonic Acids; Alkylated —. (Gnehm and Scheutz)	798
β -Aminophenylbenzimidazoles; Comparison of the Three —. VII. (Miklaszewski and St. v. Nienentowski)	1202
Aniline and Analogous Bases; Preparation of —. (Sabatier and Senderens)	673
Aniline; New Synthesis of —. (Jaubert)	434
Aniline; Oxidation of —. (Börnstein)	704
Anilines; Reactions of Substituted —. (de Coninck)	113
Anisidine, Ortho; Nitro-Derivatives of —. (Freys)	356
Anthracene Series of Halogen Derivatives, and — therefrom. Johnson. From the Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	241
Anthragallol; Autoxidation Products of —. (Bamberger and Praetorius)	1203
Anthragallol; Nitro-Compounds of —. II. (Bamberger and Böck)	1103, 1109
Anthranilic Acid; Action of Formaldehyde and Nascent Hydrocyanic Acid on —. (Köhner)	801
Anthraquinone —; Production of New. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	36
Aromatic Amines and New —. (P) Wilcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	981
Aromatic Compounds, and — therefrom; Production of. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	240
Auramine from Tetramethyldiamidodiphenylmethane (Walter)	34
Azo —, and Intermediate Products for Use therein. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	982
Azo —, Black, for Cotton; Manufacture of. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	708
Azo — (Brown), Mordant-Dyeing; Manufacture of. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	467

	PAGE
Dyestuffs; Various— <i>cont.</i>	
Azo-Compounds from <i>m</i> -Toluidine. (Samelson).....	249
Azo —, from β -Naphthol and α -Naphthylamine Sulphonic Acids; Behaviour of —, to Wool. (von Georgievics and Springer).....	34
Azo — (Orange, Bluish-Red), and Intermediate Products. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	982
Azo —, prepared from Di- <i>p</i> -aminophenyl-cyano-butadien Substantive Nature of —. (Freund).....	1107
Azo (Red) —, and Lakes therefrom. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	249
Azo (Red) —, and Lakes therefrom; Production of. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	35
Azo (Red, Brown, Blue-Black); Production, Use and Treatment of. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	117
Azo — (Red, Orange), and Intermediate Products. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	503
Azo (Red, Violet) —, for Cotton; Production of. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	117
Azo — (Violet, Blue), and Material for Use therein. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	708
Azo — (Violet); Manufacture of. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	981
Azo (Yellow) —, and Materials for Use therein; Production of. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	33
Azo (Yellow, Red, Violet) —, and Intermediate Products. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	117
Azonium —; Chloro Derivatives of:	
(Kehrmann and Hily).....	701
(Kehrmann and Krazler).....	703
(Kehrmann and Müller).....	702
Azoxonium Compounds. (Kehrmann).....	799
Azoxybenzene; Transformation of —. (Bamberger).....	115
Basic and Acid; Determination of —. (Seyewetz).....	334
Benzene-azo β -naphthylamine. (Möhlan and Graeler).....	1203
Benzidine; Electrolytic Production of —. (Lob).....	709
1,4-Benzopyranol; Derivatives of —. III. (Bulow and von Sicherer).....	1106
1,4-Benzopyranol; Derivatives of —. (Bulow and Wagner).....	704, 793
Benzylamine; Conditions of Formation of —. (Dhomée).....	1200
Black Acid Proof Cotton —; Manufacture of Permanent. (P) Stolaroff.....	240
Black —, and Condensation Products from Para-amidophenol. (P) Rudolph.....	408
Black —, Directly Dyeing Cotton; Manufacture of. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation.....	33, 241, 241, 467, 457, 467
Black Disazo —; Manufacture of. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation.....	573
Black —; Manufacture of; and Products for Use therein. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	35
Black —; Production of. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	35
Black —; Production of New. (P) Leviustein and others.....	1107
Blue —, and Products for Manufacture thereof. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	889
Blue-Green —, of the Anthraquinone Series, and Intermediate Products. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	889
Blue —; Manufacture of. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.....	889
Blue Mordant —, of the Anthraquinone Series; Production of. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	37
Blue —, of the Triphenylmethane Series. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	981
Blue —; Production of. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	357
Blue Sulphurised —; Manufacture of. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	467
Blue Trisazo —; Manufacture of. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	358
Blue-Violet —; Manufacture of. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	37
Brasilin and Haematocyanin. (Herzig and Pollak).....	700
Brown and Black — for Wool. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	893
Brown and Grey — for Wool; Manufacture of. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	468
Brown —, containing Sulphur, and Material for Use therein. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	708
Brown —, deriving from 2,2'-aminonaphthol-disulpho Acid. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.....	118
Brown —, Directly Dyeing Cotton; Manufacture of. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation.....	839, 880
Brown —, for Cotton, from 1,8-dinitronaphthalene. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	468

	PAGE
Dyestuffs; Various— <i>cont.</i>	
Brown —; Production of. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.....	37
Brown —, Substantive; Manufacture of. (P) Johnson. From Kalle and Co.....	467
Canarin and Pseudosulphocyanogen —. (Goldberg).....	238
Canarine; New Formation of —. (Pawlewski).....	113
Carbazole; Nitro-derivative of —, from Nitrosocarbazole. (P) Wirth.....	880
Carminone Compounds. (Liebermann and Laudau).....	886
Catalysis in Concentrated Solutions. Sulphonations. (Crafts).....	796
Chloranthranilic Acids; Two New —. (Cohn).....	1204
Chrome —, derived from Diphenylcarbazide. (Caze-neuve).....	980
Chromogen; Production of —, from Schenckia Blumenaviana. (Molisch).....	888
Chromophoric Groups. (Rupe and Wasserzug).....	1200
Colour Change; Theory of —. (Liebermann).....	569
Containing Sulphur; Production of. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	1205
Cumaranone and its Homologues from Phenoxycetic Acids; Synthesis of —. (Stoermer and Bartsch).....	114
7-Cyano-stillbene; Isomeric Diamino Bases of —. (Freund).....	1107
Detection of —, Applied to Indophenols. (Camichel and Bayrac).....	621
Dialkylamino-anthraquinone and Dialkylamino-oxyanthraquinones. (Haller and Umbgrove).....	980
Dialkylaminobenzoylbenzoic Acids; New Derivatives of —. (P) Haller and Umbgrove.....	980
Diazobenzene; Action of —, on Phenol. (Bamberger).....	115
Diazobenzene Sulphonic Acid; Explosion of —. (Wichel-haus).....	354
Diazo-Sulphonates and Phenols or Amines; Action of Light on Compounds of —. (Seyewetz and Blanc).....	1103
Dihydroxyfluorescein:	
(Liebermann).....	1104
(Thiele and Jaeger).....	1105
Dimethylaminobenzoylbenzoic Acid; New Derivatives of —. (Haller and Guyot).....	465
Dinitroanisidine. Diazotisation of —, and Constitution of the Resulting Product. (Meldola and Eyre).....	572
Dinitro ortho-anisidine. Chemical Reaction in which one of the Products continues the Reaction. (Meldola and Eyre).....	1204
Diphenylamine; Derivatives of —. (Cohn).....	978
Diphenylamine; Two New Nitro-amino Derivatives of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner).....	1104
Diphenylmethanediylmethane —. (Haller and Guyot).....	799
Diphenylmethane Derivatives; New —. (Cohn).....	464
Disazo — (Brown), from 1,5-Naphthylene Diamine. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	468
Disazo — (Red, Brown, Violet, Blue); Manufacture of. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik.....	893
Disazo — (Red, Violet); Manufacture of. (P) Lake. From Oehler.....	803, 803
Erica Pink. (Knecht).....	806
Eupittion and Pittakall. (Liebermann).....	569
Eupittion Derivatives. (Liebermann and Wiedermann).....	569
Exanthone and Alizarin; Methylation of —. (Graebe and Aders).....	1204
Extraction of —. (P) Gulden.....	38
Flavindulines; Nitro- and Amino- —. (Kehrmann and Eichler).....	705
Fluorescein and its Derivatives, &c.; Sensitiveness of — to Light. (Gros).....	888, 1104
Fluorindines. (Kehrmann and Guggenbeim).....	706
From Coal-Tar; Duty on —, in the United States. (T.R.).....	79
From Dialkylated <i>m</i> -Aminophenol Ethers. (Grimaux).....	356
Gallanide Derivatives. (Gnehm and Gans-er).....	354
Gallein and Coerulein; Constitution of —. (Orndorff and Brewer).....	979
Greenish-Black Sulphurised Direct-Dyeing —. (P) Bloxam. From The Chemische Fabrik Brugg.....	1205
Hydrosulphurous Acid; Application of the Reducing Action of —. (Goldberger).....	112
<i>o</i> -Hydroxyazobenzene; Synthesis of —. (Bamberger).....	115
β -Hydroxyacetone; Synthesis of —. (St. v. Kostanecki and others).....	1106
In Egypt. (T.R.).....	166
In Japan. (T.R.).....	922
Indandion (Diketohydrindene); Derivatives of —. (Noelting and Blum).....	1106
Indazol Derivatives, and Brown —, therefore; Production of. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.....	36
Indigo-Carmine and Indigotin; Decrease in Use of —. (Zanker).....	33
Indigo-Carmine; Constitution of —. (Vorländer and Schubart).....	800
Indigo; Conversion of Anthranilic Acid Derivatives into —. (Erdmann).....	801
Indigo; Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Haber).....	1103
Indigo; Extraction of — from the Plant. (P) Calmeite.....	886
Indigo Fermentation. (Bejericzek).....	112
Indigo; History of the Manufacture of Synthetic —. (Bruck).....	239
Indigo in an Anhydrous Medium; Reduction of —. (Binz).....	886
Indigo Industry; Report of Meeting on — at Calcutta.....	333



Dyestuffs—*cont.*

PAGE

Indigo —; Intermediate Products, and Indigo; Production of. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	889
Indigo Leuco Compounds and other Indigo Products. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	35, 35
Indigo Leuco Compounds; Conversion of — into Indigo. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	1205
Indigo; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	981
Indigo; Manufacture of —. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	803
Indigo; Manufacture of — from Naphthalene. (Levinstein)	802
Indigo; Manufacture of Natural —. (Gallenkamp)	466
Indigo; Material for Production of —. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	1205
Indigo, Monobrom-, and Di-brom-, &c.; Production of —. (P) Rahtjen	1205
Indigo; Natural and Artificial —. (Turnbull)	979
Indigo; Oxidation of —. (von Georgievics and Springer)	33
Indigo Paste; Production of —. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	116
Indigo; Physical Condition of Two Preparations of Synthetic —. (Binz and Rung)	116
Indigo Plant; Treatment of — by Diastase. (P) Geugnier and Valette	886
Indigo Powder; Production of —. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	981
Indigo; Reduction of —. (P) Thompson. Chem. Fab. Opladen vorm. Gebr. Flick	802
Indigo; Transforming Difficulty Reducible Crystalline into Easily Reducible Paste. (P) Shillito. From Geigy and Co.	37
Indophenolthiosulphonates from Sulphurised Indophenols (P) Imray. From The Society of Chemical Industry, Basle	803
Indophenols; Absorption of Light by —. (Bayrac and Camichel)	355
Indoxyl and Indoxic Acid; Acyl Derivatives of —. (Vorländer and Dressler)	800
Intermediate Products for Production of —. (P) Green and others	118
α -Isatine anilide and of Indigo; Production of Homologues of —. (P) Shillito. From Geigy and Co.	357
Isoresinduline and Isoresindone Reaction. (Fischer)	571
Isoresinduline No. 8, and Derivatives of Trinitro- α -Naphthol; Constitution of —. (Kehrmann and Misslin)	706
Isoresinduline No. 9; Constitution of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	115
Isoresinduline; 12th Isomeride of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	115
Isoresindulines and 5-Acetamino- β -naphthoquinone. (Kehrmann and Denk)	115
Ketones; Electrochemical Reduction of —. (Elbs)	700
Luteolin and Digitoflavone; Identity of —. Kiliani and Mayer)	1202
Luteolin; Report on Prize Essay on —. (Noelting and Freyss)	354
Luteolin; Synthesis of —. (von Kostanecki and others)	116
Malachite Green; Etherification of — by Alcohol. (Fischer)	33
Malachite Green; Hydroxy-Derivatives of —. (Votocek and Jelinek)	1106
Marking Inks; Coloured —. (P) Raynes	1108
Metaminophenols. (Gnehm and Scheut)	798
Monazo (Blue) —, derived from Amidonaphtholsulpho Acids. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	241
Mordant —. (Noelting)	1204
Mordant —; Orange-Yellow to Red; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	982
Naphthol; Action of Nitrous Acid on α - and β -. (Schmidt)	113
Nitrated Azo —; Reduction of. (Rosestiehl)	570
Nitro-, Azoxy-, Azo-, and Hydrazo-Compounds; Reducing —. (P) Urquhart	1108
Nitrobenzene; Action of — on Aniline in Presence of Alkali. (Wohl and Aue)	837
Nitronaphthalene Derivatives from 1,4-Chloronitronaphthalene. (P) Johnson. From The Chem. Fabrik Griesheim	358
Of the Anthracene Series; Production of —: (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	357, 1205
(P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	1205
Of the Esculetin Series. (Liebemann and Weidemann)	1104
Orange-Red and Bluish-Green — of the Anthracene Series. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	707, 708
Orange-Yellow — of the Acridine Series. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	898
Orange-Yellow — of the Acridine Series; Manufacture of (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	37
Oxyhydroquinone-naphthalen; Fluorescent Esters of —. (Feuerstein Dutoit, and Wallach)	1105
Paratoluidine; Oxidation of —. (Bornstein)	701
Phenylglycine- α -carboxylic Acid Esters; Preparation of —. (P) Chem. Fabrik von Heyden	979

Dyestuffs—*cont.*

PAGE

Picric Acid; Manufacture of —. (Wenghöffer)	570
Products Useful in the Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	36
Pyrogen (Sulphur) —; Characteristics of. (Zimmermann)	466
Rendering — faster to Water, Soap, and Acids. (Bampf)	983
Rhodamine Sulphonic Acids; Manufacture of New. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	709
Rosaniline Base. (Weil)	114
Rosaniline Bases. (von Georgievics)	34
Rosinduline, No. 13. (Kehrmann and Silberstein)	116
Rosinduline, No. 14. (Kehrmann and Ott)	1201
Rosinduline, No. 15. (Kehrmann and Nüesch)	1201
Sodium Tetrazotolysulphite; Compound of — with Ethyl β -Naphthylamine. (Seyewetz and Blanc)	888
Stilbene Series; Derivatives of the —. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	982
Substituted Aminobenzophenones and Aromatic Amines in Sulphuric Acid Solution; Reaction between —. (Lemoult)	571
Sulphide —; Analysis of. (Meyenberg)	508
Sulphide Colour (Blue) and its Leuco Compound; Manufacture of —. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	1205
Sulphide; Dyeing and Printing with —. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	577
Sulphinic Acids, Aromatic —; Manufacture of. (P) Imray. From The Basle Chemical Works	119
Sulphocyanogen and Pseudosulphocyanogen. (Goldberg)	798
Sulphonated Aldehydes and Bluish-Green —. (P) Ellis. From The Société des Usines du Rhône	1205
Sulphonated Oxyazo — and their Salts. (Sisley)	1203
Sulphonic Acids; Separation of —. (Krafft and Wilke)	113
Sulphur — (Black, Blue, Brown) and Materials therefor. (P) Lake. From The Chemical Works formerly Sandoz	982
Sulphur —; Constitution of. (Geigy)	981
Sulphurised Black —; Direct-Dyeing. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	982
Sulphurised Leuco-Compound; Manufacture of a —. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	573
Sulphurised — (Reddish-Violet) directly Dyeing Cotton. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	982
Tecomin; a Derivative from "Bignonia tecoma." (Lee)	116
Tetrachlorodialkylamino- α -oxybenzoylbenzoic Acids; Derivatives of —. (Haller and Umbgrove)	930
Tetramethyldiaminophenyl-anthranol and -oxanthranol; Formation and Properties of —. (Haller and Guyot)	465
Thionine —. Kehrmann and Schaposchnikoff)	116
Toluene; Electrolytic Oxidation of —. (Puls)	464
Transformation Products of Coal-Tar —. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	117
1,3,3'-Trioxylavone. (St. v. Kostanecki and Steurmann)	355
Triphenylcarbinols; Etherification of — by Alcohol. (Fischer)	33
Triphenylchloromethane; Formation of —. (Gomberg)	114
Triphenylchloromethane; Preparation of —. (Gomberg)	33
Triphenylmethane — (Grimaux and Lefèvre)	355
Triphenylmethane —; Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Solutions of. (Camichel)	114
Triphenylmethane — (Blue). (Grimaux)	355
Triphenylmethane Derivatives. (Grimaux)	355
Triphenylmethane —; Manufacture of. (P) Johnson. From Boehringer und Soehne	358
Triphenylmethane —; Relation between Chemical Constitution of, and Absorption Spectra of their Aqueous Solutions. (Lemoult)	33
Trisazo (Blue) —; Production of. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	118
Violet and Blue —; Production of. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	803
Violet-Black Azo — for Wool; Manufacture of. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	240
Violet —; Manufacture of. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	889
Violet — of the Diphenyl- α -naphthylmethane Series. (P) Abel. From The Actiengesellschaft für Anilinfabrikation	1108
Violet, Red, and Blue — of the Anthracene Series. (P) Newton. From The Farbwerke vormals F. Bayer and Co.	890
Xylidines; Nitro- and Bromo-Derivatives of the —. (Noelting, Braun, and Thesmar)	797
Yellow and Orange —; and Production thereof. (P) Lange	241
Yellow and Orange — for Cotton; Manufacture of Substantive. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius und Brüning	468
Yellow — obtained from Sulphocyanide Salts. (Goldberg)	798, 1103
Yellow — of the Acridine Series; Manufacture of. (P) Newton. From The Farbwerke vormals F. Bayer and Co.	573
Dyewoods; Importation of — by Havre. (T.R.)	490

E

	PAGE
Earth-Nut Trade of Gambia. (T.R.).....	860
-Nuts. Exported by Senegal. (T.R.).....	1260
Earth, Unwrought; Duty on — in United States. (T.R.) ..	1260
Earths; Combination of Hydrogen with Metals of the Rare —. (Matignon).....	63
Luminescence Spectra of the Rare —. (Baur and Marc) ..	1698
Rare —, and Radio-Active Lead. (Hofmann and Strass).....	76
Rare; Direct Combination of Nitrogen with —. (Matignon).....	63
Rare; Separation of —. (Verneuil and Wyrouboff).....	148
Separation of the Yttrium —. (Meyer and Marckwald).....	62
Earthenware at Portland, Oregon. (T.R.).....	837
At Porto Alegre, Brazil. (T.R.).....	616
Electro-Deposition of Metals on —. (P) Cooke and Parr.....	817
Imported by Brazil. (T.R.).....	1157
In the United States. (T.R.).....	1040
With Honeycombed Surface. (P) Storey and McCalla ..	126
Effluent of Beetroot Sugar Factories; Purification of —. (Pritzkow).....	1226
Effluents; Apparatus for Purifying —. (P) Schmidt.....	381
Apparatus for Treating Trade —. (P) Desrumaux and Norman.....	233
Purification of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Freysoldt.....	61
Purification of Industrial —. (P) Bayer.....	830
See also under Sewage and Waters.	
Egg Albumin; Formation of α -Pyrrolidinedicarboxylic Acid and Phenylalanine by the Hydrolysis of —. (Fischer) ..	1151
Eggs; Preservation of —:	
(P) Frykholm.....	1229
(P) Jonsen.....	738
(P) Wise. From Kache-Wigg.....	924
Preservation of — in Germany. (Guenther).....	1012
Egypt; British Trade with —. (T.R.).....	781
Candles and Grease in —. (T.R.).....	955
Cement Imported by —. (T.R.).....	1040
Cement Valuation Tariff in —. (T.R.).....	1259
Chemical and Drug Imports of —. (T.R.).....	166
Dyestuffs in —. (T.R.).....	166
Glass Imports of —. (T.R.).....	166
Hides and Leather Imports of —. (T.R.).....	956
Leather Goods in —. (T.R.).....	771
Phosphate Discoveries in —. (T.R.).....	83
Starch Trade of —. (T.R.).....	1047
Tariff Valuation in —. (T.R.).....	949
Trade of —. (T.R.).....	1152
Elastic Material; Sheets of Flexible —. (P) Tavernier. From Belledin.....	266
Elder Bark; Alkaloid from —. (Malméjac).....	929
Electric Cables, Wires, &c.; Covering —, with India rubber. (P) Heyl-Dia.....	533
Conductors; Insulating Coatings for —. (P) Peust and Apel.....	365
Conductors; Insulation of —. (P) Lake. From Tesla.....	258
Energy; Generation of —. (P) Gould.....	817
Illuminating Bodies; Manufacture of —. (P) Boehm.....	884
Lighting, Heating, and Resistance Bodies; Manufacture of —. (P) Boehm.....	1190
Power Station, Pinkston; Visit to the —.....	63
Electrical Conductors. (P) Lake. From Hungerford.....	729
Electro-Chemical Industries of the World. (Kershaw).....	401
Industry. (Swan).....	603
Industry in France. (Guillet).....	43
Units; Proposed —. (T.R.).....	420
Electro-Chemistry. (Class XI.) 48, 130, 257, 369, 401, 481, 520, 588, 725, 815, 905, 908, 1119, 1219	
Electro-Metallurgy. (Class XI.) 48, 133, 259, 370, 402, 483, 589, 727, 816, 907, 1002, 1121, 1221	
Electro-Metallurgical Industries of the World. (Kershaw) ..	401
Electro-motive Behaviour of Substances capable of Different Stages of Oxidation. (Luther).....	1119
Electro-Plating. (Swan).....	603
Electro-thermal Reactions and Syntheses. (Löb).....	1119
Electrodes for Arc Lamps; Carbon —. (P) Alexandroff ..	816
Forming of —. (P) Boult. From Andreas.....	816
Electrolysis, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Newton. From The National Electrolytic Co.....	482
Future of —. (Swan).....	671
Electrolytic Apparatus:	
(P) Barnes.....	49
(P) Schoop.....	903
Electrolytic Apparatus; Porous Diaphragms for —. (P) Holland and Laurie.....	379
Meters. (P) Wright and The Mutual Electric Trust.....	49
Phenomena at the Interface between Two Solvents. (Riesenfeld).....	726
Reduction of Substances Difficultly Reducible in Sulphuric Acid Solution. (Tafel).....	43
Electrolytical Apparatus for Stripping Tin Scrap. (P) Matthews and Davies.....	550

	PAGE
Electroplating Apparatus. (P) Morrison.....	134
Element; A New —, Associated with Thorium. (Baskerville) ..	1281
Elements; Electrolytic Obtainment of Volatile. (P) British Aluminium Co. From Cowles.....	908
Modification of Chemical Properties of —, by Traces of Foreign Substances. (Le Bon).....	290
Emodin as the Active Constituent of some Drugs. (Tschirch) ..	497
Emulsions; Photographic —. (P) Mills. From Lumière.....	278
Enamel for Leather. (P) Mohr.....	487
Enamelled Articles; Manufacture of —. (P) Rapoport.....	1211
Enamelling Metal; Means and Apparatus for —. (P) Dormoy.....	364
Report on Dormoy's Apparatus for Mechanical —. (Livache).....	251
Surfaces of Refractory Materials; Apparatus for —. (P) Bromhead. From Waterman.....	581
Ware.....	1113
Enamels. (Class VIII.) 43, 123, 168, 250, 364, 475, 580, 636, 718, 809, 887, 953, 988, 1113, 1157, 1210, 1258	
Fusibility of; Estimation of —. (Kochs and Seyfert) ..	989
Production of Clouded —. (P) Lenchs.....	990
Endowment of Technical Research. (Frew).....	219
Engine; The Waste-Heat Auxiliary —. (Mason).....	1194
Enteric Fever amongst Armies in the Field; Prevention of Water-borne —. (Parkes and Rideal).....	1229
Enzyme Action. (Brown).....	1129
Of Germinating Barley; The Proteolytic —. (Weis) ..	141
Erdmann's Method; Examination of Drinking-Water by —. (Ferna).....	381
Erica Pink; Note on —. (Knecht).....	800
Erocin; Use of —, in Tanning. (Becker).....	138
Erysimum; New Glucoside from Erysimum Seeds. (Schlagdenhaufen and Keel).....	66
Erythritol in Trentepohlia Josthus. (Bamberger and Landstedt).....	77
Eschscholtzia Californica; Alkaloids of —. (Fischer).....	1015
Essence of Cannes Geranium. (Jeancard and Satie).....	607
Of Orange Blossoms. (Theulier).....	1017
Essences. (Class XX.) 62, 148, 168, 273, 383, 408, 493, 603, 742, 775, 831, 864, 926, 1014, 1048, 1134, 1162, 1231, 1261	
For "Strengthening" Brandy. (Beythien and Bohrsch).....	378
Of Thyme. (Jeancard and Satie).....	1237
Ester of Raffinose; Preparation of the Octabenzoyl —. (Stolle).....	292
Esters; Constitution of certain Nitric —. (Vignon and Gerin).....	1254
Of Acetylphenylglycine- α -carboxylic Acid; Neutral —. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	277
Quantitative Production of —. (Verley and Bölsing) ..	1250
Ether, Alcohol in; Determination of —. (Freyer).....	1250
Ethers; Chlorocarbonic Acid —, and Compounds therefrom. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.....	151
Dialkylated <i>m</i> -Aminophenol —, Dyestuffs from. (Grimaux).....	356
Production of —, by Means of Inorganic Salts. (Oddo).....	1014
Ethoxy-Isoeugenol; Preparation of —. (Pommeranz).....	1135
Ethyl- α -anisidine Formate; A New Anaesthetic. (Goldschmidt).....	605
- β -Naphthylamine; Compound of —, with Sodium Tetrazotolysulphate. (Seyewetz and Blanc).....	888
Nitrite Solutions; Causes of Instability in —. (Harvey) ..	742
Ethylene; Laboratory Preparation of —. (Newth).....	757
Production of —, from Inorganic Sources. (Tucker and Moody).....	971
Solubility of —. (Tucker and Moody).....	1245
Eucalyptus Oil containing 60 per cent. of Geranyl Acetate. (Smith).....	275
Oil; Terpeneless —.....	1236
Oils; New —. (Baker).....	1235
Oils; New Aromatic Aldehyde in —. (Smith).....	744
Eugenol in Clove Oil; Determination of —. (Verley and Bölsing).....	1250
Eupitton and Pittakall. (Liebermann).....	569
Derivatives. (Liebermann and Wiedermann).....	569
Euxanthone and Alizarin; Methylation of —. (Graebe and Aders).....	1204
Evaporating Apparatus:	
(P) Edwards. From Krauschwitz Thonwaren-fabrikation.....	460
(P) Foster.....	562
(P) Kershaw.....	878
(P) McNeil.....	460
(P) Morrison.....	694
(P) Simpson and Woods.....	233
(P) Sloan. From Martin.....	694
(P) Vis.....	250
See also Concentrating Apparatus.	
Apparatus; Vacuum —:	
(P) Allcott and Paton.....	1194
(P) Scott.....	105
Evenia furfuracea L.; Composition of —. (Zopf).....	77
Excursion on Firth of Clyde.....	686



	PAGE
Exhibition; Glasgow International —	687
Organised by the Société Industrielle de Rouen —	627
Victorian Gold Jubilee —, Bendigo —	627
Expenditure for the Year 1900; Statement of —	534
Explosion at the Griesheim-Elektron Chemical Works —	569
By Ignition; Apparatus for Preventing —, (P) Scheuffgen	974
Of Potassium Chlorate at St. Helens. (T.R.)	81
Explosive; A New —, (P) Imray. From Norris	1140
Charges for Guns. (P) Scott	617
Compositions (Primings). (P) Zieger	933
Compounds; Machines for Mixing —, (P) Schrader	389
Compounds; Manufacture of —, (P) Cepek	1240
Material; Sheds for Manufacture or Storage of —, (P) Nahlsen	155
Resembling Dynamite; Manufacture of a Safety —, (P) Kändler	1240
Safety —, Composition of a. (Ulzer)	155
Substances; Manufacture of —, (P) Bonnett	1024
Explosives. (Class XXII.)	68, 154, 278, 304, 388, 405, 609, 747, 777, 835, 865, 922, 1020, 1019, 1140, 1032
Analysis of —, (Smith)	1032
Chlorate, less Susceptible to Action of Heat; Manufacture of —, (Bonnet)	1239
Examination of New —, (Alvisi)	837
Factories for Manufacture of —, (P) Beneke	279
From Solidified. (P) Girard	603
Heat Test for —, (Cullen)	8
High —, and High Explosive Shells	835
High; Manufacture of —, and Celluloid Compounds. (P) Blomén	1140
Manufacture of —	
(Bonnet)	952
(P) Curtis and others	1240
(P) Fuehrer	68
(P) Gathmann	68, 69
(P) Girard	155
(P) Mackenzie. From The Robin Hood Powder Co.	1141
(P) Skoglund	617
Manufacture of —, from Solidified Oil. (P) Girard	409
New or Improved —, (P) da Silva	1240
Nitro-; Manufacture of —, (P) Borland	279
Production of a New Class of —, (P) de Macar	617
Report of H. M. Inspector of —, for 1900	1020
Safety; Manufacture of —, ("D. nar"). (P) Fiedler	837
Smokeless, or Colloids; Production of —, (P) Bernadou	617
War Office Letter on Improvement of —, (T.R.)	304
See also under Gun cotton, Gunpowder, Nitro-compounds, Powder, and Priming.	
Extract from Beer-Yeast, &c.; Preparation of —, (P) Aubry and others	737
In Beer; Ternoe's Method of Determining —, (Ling and Pope)	755
Extraction Apparatus:	
(P) Abel. From Delainage Vervieitois et Cie.	591
(Bersch)	389
(P) Boulé. From Wacker	818
(Chatelan)	933
(P) Haddan. From Edson	261
(Jerwitz)	618
(Neufeld)	279
(Sinnhold)	748
Method of —, (P) Gulden	28
Extracts. (Class XX.)	62, 148, 168, 273, 383, 408, 476, 603, 742, 775, 831, 864, 926, 1014, 1048, 1134, 1162, 1231, 1261
Apparatus for Preparing —, (P) Johnson. From The Actiengesellschaft Maschinenbau vormals Venueth and Elberberger	144
Meat —; Food Value of. (Fürst)	58

F

Fabrics and Articles from Fibre, and an Adhesive; Manufacture of —, (P) Oesterheld	1222
Apparatus for Dyeing and Bleaching —, (P) Mather	359
Dyeing and Bleaching —, (P) Armitage	471
Impermeable; Production of —, (P) Heys. From Sénéchal de la Grange	59
Sensitive, for Use in Photography; Preparation of —, (Junk)	154
Treatment of — with Liquids. (P) France	1207
See also under Fibres, Textile, and Textiles.	
Factories for Manufacture of Explosives. (P) Beneke	279
Utilisation of Vapours of —, (P) Steffen	268
Faraday's Law; Influence of Electrolysis of Fused Lead Iodide and Lead Chloride on —, (Auerbach)	1001
Fat; Apparatus for Determination of —, (Wheeler and Hartwell)	753
Apparatus for Extracting —, (Jerwitz)	618
Determination of Commercial Butter —, (von Klenze)	396
Removal of — from Wool, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Abel. From Delainage Vervieitois and Peltzer & Co.	591
"Fat Liquor"; Preparation and Use of —, (Jettmar)	373

	PAGE
Fats. (Class XII.)	50, 82, 134, 167, 267, 302, 370, 438, 434, 520, 599, 727, 769, 817, 908, 955, 1008, 1042, 1121, 1139, 1221, 1260
Alimentary —; Manufacture of. (P) von Eühler and Bernstein	827
Animal —; Preservation of. (P) Marks. From Société Anon. Force	738
As Finishing Materials for Textiles. (Furth)	242
Bleaching of —, (P) Stanley and others	1122
Elimination and Determination of Water in —, (Davis)	941
Liquid Fatty Acids in some — and their Iodine Values (Lane)	1093
Manufacture of Oxidising Agents from —, (P) von Graeve and Keinecken	261
Mixed Glycerides in Natural —, (Holde and Stange)	1003
Optical Examination of —, (Marpmann)	509
Quantitative Extraction of Cholesterol and Phytosterol from —, (Ritter)	1147
Refining of —, (P) Crichton and Joselin	371
Treatment of — to Improve their Taste. (Huth)	371
Use of Iodine Monobromide in Analysis of —, (Hanus)	1246
Vegetable; Detection of — in Animal Fats. (Bömer)	1147
Fatty Acids; Action of Zinc Dust on —, (Hebert)	513
Acids; Manufacture of Oxidising Agents from —, (P) von Graeve and Keinecken	261
Matters; Extraction of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Abel. From Delainage Vervieitois et Cie.	591
Substances; Saponification of —, (P) Magnier and others	261
Felspar; Obtainment of Soluble Potash Salts from —, (Rhodin)	439
Ferment Action; Reversed —, and Taka-diaztase. (Hill)	736
Processes; Theory of —, (Oppenheimer)	735
The Mannitol —, (Gayon and Duburg)	1010
The "Tourne"; Influence of Composition of Wine on the —, (Laborde)	921
Ferments; Inorganic —, (Bredig and Reinders)	845
Of Vinegar; Biochemical Distinction between the Two Chief —, (Bertrand and Sazerc)	316
Fermentation, Alcoholic, without Yeast Cells. Part X. (Buchner and Eapp)	734
Apparatus. (P) Béchaux	270
Apparatus for — and Collecting the Gas. (P) House and Lancaster	600
Continuous — in Molasses Distilleries. (Sorl)	143
Gas; Treatment and Utilisation of —, (P) Wittmann	736
Gases; Utilisation of — in the United States. (Medinger)	56
Heat of —, (Brown)	376
Industries; Clearing in —, (P) Sjöö and Törnell	1131
Of Cacao. (Preyer)	735
Of the Pentoses. (Schöne and Tollens)	735
Fermented Beverages; De-alcoholising —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Müller	600
Fermenting Vats; Tar Coating for —, (Heinzelmann)	56
Vats; Varnished —, (Brand)	921
Vessels. (P) Meyer	1228
Vessels; Means for Pumping and Rousing Wort in —, (P) Overbeck	737
Ferrates; Electro-Chemical Production of —, (Pick)	905
Ferric Oleate; Preparation of —, (Naylor)	498
Oxide and its Hydrates. (Ruff)	1252
Saccharate; Production of —, (P) Stahlschmidt	1018
Salts in Solution; Physical and Chemical Alteration of —, (Schaer)	742
Salts; Reduction of —, (Morgan)	1143
Ferrite Solutions. (Haber)	406
Ferrochrome, Carbon in —; Determination of. (Blair)	70
Ferro-Chromium; Making Mild —, (P) Arnengaud. From La Société Electro-Métallurgique Française	986
Ferro-Ferric Oxide; Obtainment of —, (P) Haddan. From Ramage	809
Ferrofix; Soldering Experiments with —, (P) Pich	1215
Ferro-Manganese; Apparatus for Production of —, (P) Simon	256
Cause of Disintegration of —, (Dubois)	1215
Manganese in; Determination of —, (Norris)	551
Ferro-Silicon; Analysis of —, (Watson Gray)	1027
Calcium in High Grade —, (Watson Gray)	1027
Calcium in High Grade —, Determination of. (Gray)	538
Electrolytic Production of —, (Swan)	670
Ferro-Silicons; Constituents of Industrial —, (Lebeau)	479
Ferro-Titanium; Electrolytic Production of —, (Swan)	670
Ferrotypes Positives; Preparation of —, (Mitth)	746
Ferrous Oleate; Preparation of —, (Naylor)	418
Salts; Precipitation of Copper by —, (Biddle)	1217
Fertiliser and Acid Plant at Atlanta, Ga. (T.R.)	957
Use of Spent Oxide as a —, (P) Nelson	495
Fertilisers at Batavia, Java. (T.R.)	862
At Cherbourg. (T.R.)	861
Availability of Organic Nitrogen in Commercial —, (Street)	751
In South Australia. (T.R.)	956
Manufacture of —, at Baltimore. (T.R.)	521
Rate of Nitrification of some —, (Withers and Traps)	731

	PAGE		PAGE
Fibre for Spinning and Weaving; Extraction and Treatment of —. (P) Dymond. From Cruz - Pasqual - de Bonanza and others.....	33	Flesh Preservation; Value of Boric Acid, Borax and Sodium Sulphite for —. (Lange).....	923
Machine for Treating Silvers of —, with Liquids. (P) a Brassard.....	832	See also under Foods.	
Production of Fast Shades on the —. (P) Newton. From The Farbenfabriken vormals F. Bayer and Co.	1207	Floor-Coverings; Manufacture of, —. (P) Posener and Clerke.....	913, 913
Fibres. (Class V.).....	38, 81, 119, 242, 358, 469, 573, 709, 804, 853, 899, 952, 982, 1039, 1108, 1206	Flour and other Food Material; Medicinal —. (P) Hoffmann.....	1229
Apparatus for Treating Animal —. (P) Maertens.....	119	Desiccation and Sterilisation of —. (P) Fleurent.....	610
Cleaning Animal —, with Volatile Solvents. (P) Maertens.....	119	Maize in Wheatens, Detection of: (Bevan).....	72, 72
Compounds for Washing and Bleaching —. (P) Bartelt	892	(Embrey).....	72
See also Fabrics and Textiles.		Wheatens; Densimeter for Valuation of —. (Fleurent).....	941
Fibrous Compositions; Manufacture of —. (P) Lake. From The National Package Co.....	273, 603	Yield of Bread from —. (Balland).....	923
Material; Coating —, with Metal. (P) James. From Robertson and others.....	260	Flours; Apparatus for Purifying and Separating —. (P) Renault and Cusson.....	460
Material; Drying of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Lake. From Hiorth.....	1095	Fluids; Apparatus for Equalising the Temperature of —. (P) Sabroe and Hansen.....	1194
Materials; Apparatus for Treatment of —. (P) Lester.....	53	Apparatus for Purifying —. (P) Brooke.....	694
Materials; Impregnation of — with Substances of Low Melting Point. (Rudolf).....	38	Cooling or Condensing —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Parker.....	694
Materials; Purifying —. (P) Goldzweig.....	119	Corrosive; Linings for Protecting Vessels from —. (P) Bloxam. From Panzl and Troetscher.....	27
Materials; Removal of Fat from —. (P) Boul. From Wislicki.....	119	See also Liquids.	
Materials; Treatment of —. (P) Boul. From Masse and La Société Française de Ramie.....	985	Fluorene; Manufacture of —. (P) Aktienges. für Theer- und Erdöl Industrie.....	796
Pulp; Cleaning and Treating —. (P) Koppelman.....	827	Obtainment of Pure —, from Coal Tar. (P) Wetter. From The Aktienges. für Theer- und Erdöl Industrie.....	796
Substances; Impregnating —, with Solutions. (P) Youten.....	810	Fluorescein and its Substituted Derivatives, &c.; Sensitiveness of —, to Light. (Gros).....	588
Filaments and Conductors for Electric Lamps. (P) Sander.....	1199	As an Indicator. (Zellner).....	389
Artificial; Manufacture of —. (P) Lehner.....	1206	Dihydroxy —. (Liebermann).....	1104
For Electric Incandescence Lamps: (P) Thomas.....	700, 794	Dihydroxy —. (Thiels and Jaeger).....	1105
(P) Voelker.....	977	Esters, Oxyhydroquinonephthalein —. (Feuerstein and others).....	1105
Osmium Illuminating —. (P) von Welsbach.....	236	Sensitiveness of —, to Light; its Substitution Derivatives and Leuco Bases. (Gros).....	1104
Films. See Photographic.		Fluorescent Bodies; Antiseptic Action of —. (Raab).....	61
Filter; Self-Clearing or Continuous —. (P) Pullon. From van Blarcom.....	562	Fluorindines; Research on —. (Kehrmann and Gugenheim).....	706
Filters for Photography; Colour —.....	1020	Fluorine; Apparatus for Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Meslans.....	259
Sand —; Working of. (Rutter).....	1230	In Zinc Blende; Determination of —: (Bullheimer).....	282
Vacuum —. (P) Symonds. From Breakell and Hopwood.....	562	(Prost).....	506
Filtering Apparatus: (P) Atkins.....	635	Poulenc and Meslans Apparatus for Manufacture of —. (Brochet).....	481
(P) Desormaux.....	233, 233	Fluorspar; Treatment of —, for Production of Silico-Fluorides. (P) Sellar.....	718
(P) Fox and Kingscote.....	314	Flux for Brazing. (P) Huth.....	369
(P) Green.....	272	Fodder; Apparatus for Making Molasses —. (P) Schrader.....	601
(P) Riley.....	344	Asparagin as —, Nutritive Value of. (Rosenfeld).....	271
Media. (P) Sharples.....	601	From Peat; Manufacture of —. (P) Bornträger and others.....	825
Media; Cleaning and Treating —. (P) Koppelman.....	827	Production of Molasses —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Schrader.....	459
Media; Manufacture of —. (P) Bayer.....	830	Fog; Prevention of —, in Dyeing and Bleaching Works. (Milius).....	574
Medium; Production of —. (P) Nordmeyer.....	27	Food; Adulteration of —, in Brazil. (T.R.).....	1161
Filter-Press. (P) Sommer.....	106	And Drugs Act in Natal. (T.R.).....	1049
High Pressure —. (P) Southby and others.....	344	Arsenic in —; Detection of. (Thomson and Shenton).....	204
Filter-Presses and Material for Use therewith. (P) Enzinger For Use in Manufacture of China, &c. (P) Furnival.....	694	Extract from Brewery and Distillery Residues. (P) Aubry For Animals; Manufacture of —, from Cotton Pods. (P) Philips and Müller.....	924
364		From Brewers' Spent Grains. (P) Schroeder and Diefenthal.....	738
Fine Chemicals. (Class XX.)... 62, 148, 168, 273, 383, 408, 496, 603, 742, 775, 831, 864, 926, 958, 1014, 1048, 1134, 1162, 1231, 1261	688	From Seeds of Horse-Chestnut; Manufacture of —. (P) Flügge.....	59
Chemicals at Glasgow Exhibition.....	688	Material; Medicinal —. (P) Hoffmann.....	1012
Finishing Materials and their Application. (Firth).....	242	Preparations; Manufacture of —. (P) Von Mering.....	1229
Materials containing Starch, &c. (Saare).....	1206	Preservation of Articles of —. (P) Wise. From Bachewitz.....	738
Finland; Ozokerit Deposits in —. (T.R.).....	1043	Preservatives; Continental Regulations on —. (T.R.).....	924
Fire-arms; Preparation for Protecting or Cleaning the Barrels of —. (P) Beck.....	1240	Preserving Media for —. (P) Kullak.....	774
Fire-blocks. See under Fuel, Artificial.		Product; Manufacture of —. (P) Tritton and Beyer.....	1229
Fire-damp in Collieries; Apparatus for Detecting and Indicating —. (P) Rosenthal.....	350	Products; Preservation and Sterilisation of —. (P) Hengstenberg.....	494
Indicating Presence of —, in the Atmosphere. (P) Lyncker and Mohr.....	30	Utilisation of Waste Products for —. (P) Bell.....	738
Fire-engines, Chemical —, for Hayti. (T.R.).....	1152	Value of Meat Extracts as —. (Fürst).....	1012
Fire-extinguishing Substances. (P) Hoult.....	809	Yeast from Grain Distilleries as —. (Rohn).....	58
Fire-kindling Substances. (P) Lake. From Jörgensen.....	30	See also Meat.	
Fireproof Coating for Walls, Floors, &c. (P) Gabrielli.....	126	Foods. (Class XVIII.).....	58, 144, 270, 379, 407, 493, 600, 737, 774, 827, 862, 923, 1012, 1048, 1131, 1161, 1228
Substance and Manufacture thereof. (P) Stocker and Zander.....	727	Concentrated; Preparation of —. (P) Aikman.....	1132
Fireproofing and Rot-proofing Composition. (P) Leboda..	126	Dulcine in —; Detection of. (Bellier).....	72
Compositions for Iron Constructions. (P) Koslowsky.....	582	Report of Committee on Use of Preservatives and Colouring Matters in —.....	1228
Wood and other Combustibles. (P) Lake. From The American Wood Fireproofing Co.....	126	Saccharin in —; Determination of. (Defournel).....	755
Fires in Vessels containing Inflammable Liquids; Extinguishing —. (P) Shuman.....	626	Sweetening Agents in —, Detection of.....	393
Firth of Clyde; Excursion on the —.....	686	See also under Alimentary and Flesh.	
Fish Guano; Production of —. (P) Corstairs.....	820	See also under Organic Bodies.	
Preservation of —, for Food. (P) Danilevsky.....	738	Foodstuffs; Preservation of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Möller.....	58
Waste; Utilisation of —, in Canada. (T.R.).....	773	Forell Process for Manufacturing Portland Cement. (Steffens).....	44
Flavindulines; Nitro- and Amino-. (Kehrmann and Eichler).....	705	Formaldehyde; Action of Aqueous —, on Gun cotton. (Vanino).....	747
Flavone, 1,3,3'-Trioxyl; Preparation of —. (St. v. Kostanecki and Steuermann).....	355	Action of —, on Anthranilic Acid. (Kohner).....	801
Flax; Retting or Steeping —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Badol.....	38	Characteristics of —. (Harries).....	604



	PAGE		PAGE
Formaldehyde— <i>cont.</i>		Furs; Preparing and Dyeing. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	360
Determination of —:		Treating and Preserving —. (P) Riches and others	913
(Craig)	1149	Furfural Reaction: Significance of — in the Valuation of Cognac. (Wetzke)	378
(Peska)	1031	Furnace; Assay —. (P) Laird	255
(Vanino and Saitter)	1251	Blast; Calculation of Composition of Gases from —, and Volume and Loss of Blast in. (Osann)	1213
Gasometric Determination of —. (Riegler)	510	Blast — for Dusty and Fine Granular Iron Ore. (P) Goedecke	255
Generators. (P) Kuhn	272	Crucible —; Construction of. (P) Michel	1118
In Milk; Approximate Determination of —. (Liverseege) ..	344	Crucible Smelting —. (P) Forsbach and Clerc	481
In Milk; Detection of —. (Riegler)	285	Electric; Development of the —. (Keller)	48
In Milk; Modification of Sulphuric Acid Test for —. (Luebert)	1146	Electrical Glass —. (P) Voelker	476
Formates; Bacterial Oxidation of —, by Nitrates. (Pakes and Jollyman)	292	For Burning Cement, Lime, &c.; Iron Shaft —. (P) Stein	1115
Formic Acid; Bacterial Decomposition of —. (Pakes and Jollyman)	292	For Ignition of Magnesium Ammonium Phosphate. (Schaller)	1025
Formosa; Camphor and Camphor Oil in —. (T.R.)	1048	For Manufacture of Calcium Carbide and Melting Metals (P) Emerson and Ward	344
Camphor Exports of —. (T.R.)	1261	For Manufacture of Press Glass. (P) Zeiler	477
France; Bauxites from the Var —. (T.R.)	855	For Oxidising Iron and Steel Surfaces. (P) Meikie	904
Beetroot Sugar Industry of —. (T.R.)	85	For Roasting Sulphide Ores. (P) Tangye	256
Chemical Industry in —. (T.R.)	517	Gases; Apparatus for Ascertaining and Recording Composition of —. (P) Arndt	1025
Customs Decisions in —. (T.R.)	948	Linings; Manufacture of Refractory —. (P) Rawson and Littlefield	992
Dyewoods Imported at Havre. (T.R.)	400	Melting —. (P) Essner and Laurans	480
Electro-Chemical Industry in —. (Guillet)	48	Regenerative Retort Heating —. (P) Neureuther	462
Fertilisers at Cherbourg —. (T.R.)	861	Smoke-consuming —. (P) Brunn	492
Indigo Competition in —. (T.R.)	855	Furnaces, and Means for Recovering By-Products from Fuel Used. (P) Naef	463
Maize Starch Manufacture in —, Residuum from. (T.R.) ..	79	And Muffle-ovens for Liquid Fuel. (P) Eanson	882
New Liquor Law in —. (T.R.)	294	Apparatus for Burning Unconsumed Products of Combustion from —. (P) Stapp	20
Oil and Seed Trade of Marseilles —. (T.R.)	1043	Apparatus for Effecting More Complete Combustion in —. (P) Davidson	234
Oil Seeds from India in —. (T.R.)	403	Blast —, and Casting the Metal therefrom. (P) Stevenson ..	481
Salt for Industrial Purposes in —. (T.R.)	1039	Burners for Combustion of Gas or Vapours in. (P) Fletcher, Neil, and Fletcher, Russell and Co.	31
Sugar Bounties in —. (T.R.)	950	Combined Gas — and their Air Compressors, &c. (P) Stewart	234
Sugar Manufacture in Colonies of —, Allowance for Waste in. (T.R.)	73	Construction of —. (P) Woolley	788
Transport of Inflammable Liquids in —. (T.R.)	296	Construction of — and Bricks therefor. (P) Gibbons ..	344
Frangula Bark; Soluble Active Glucoside of —. (Aweng) ..	66	Continuous Electric Arc —. (P) Parker	977
Frasch Electrolytic Process for Refining Metals	483	Crucible —. (P) Reynolds	47
Freezing Process and Apparatus. (P) Naef	233	Electric —:	
Freight Rates for Liquids in Tank Waggon in Germany. (T.R.)	399	(P) Benedicks	370
Fruit Juices and Drinks; Production of —. (P) Enoch ..	924	(P) Imray. From La Société Electro-Metallurgique Française	907
Juices; Methyl Alcohol in Fermented —. (Wolff) ..	270	(Swan)	669
Juices used in Manufacture of Preserves; Composition of —. (Truchon and Martin-Claude)	380	(P) The British Thomson-Houston Co. From Steinmetz	977
Preservation of —. (T.R.)	775	(P) Weiss	697
Preserving in Victoria. (T.R.)	862	Electric Arc —. (P) Johnson. From The Deutsche Gold and Silber-Scheide-Anstalt	370
Fuel. (Class II.)	28, 106, 233, 345, 398, 461, 516, 562, 634, 695, 762, 789, 852, 879, 952, 974, 1037, 1095, 1195, 1256	Electric Crucible —. (P) Jurie	697
Apparatus for Burning Pulverised —. (P) Imray. From Donaldson and others	882	Electric — for Dental Purposes. (P) Winter and Papenheim	1120
Approximate Value of Bagasse as —. (Gill)	695	Electric; Heat-Producing Devices for Smelting in —. (P) Pierce	1221
Artificial —. (P) von Heydebrand und der Lasa	793	Electric —, of Great Power. (P) Imray. From Morani ..	588
Artificial; Manufacture of —:		Electric — with Two Bed Plates. (P) Keller	879
(P) Bailey	462	For Annealing Glass. (P) Brearley	581
(P) Dörr	30	For Burning Powdered Fuel. (P) Dymond. From The Westlake Co.	349
(P) D'Humy	1197	For Consuming Refuse:—	
(P) Greenwood	975	(P) Glen	60
(P) Kahn and Heberlein	1009	(P) Liversedge	60
(P) Lewis	974	For Refuse Material and Garbage. (P) Lester and Dean ..	147
(P) Macalpine	974	For Smelting and Dephosphorising Ores. (P) Zohrab ..	587
(P) Mainkard	697	For Smelting Pyritic Ores: Hot-Blast —. (P) Rondebush. From Bradford	1117
(P) Springborn	30	For Treatment of Lime, Cement, &c. (P) Gobbe	105
(P) Tucker	349	Glass; and the Cause and Composition of Chimney Incrustations in —. (Dralle)	251
Artificial, Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) The Patent Agglomeration Fuel Syndicate and others ..	350	Melting or Smelting —. (P) Gibb	723
Artificial, Material for Manufacture of —. (P) Petolite Fuel Syndicate and Johnson	563	Open-Hearth Melting or other. (P) Talbot	903
Blocks; Utilising Sewage Sludge in Preparation of —. (P) Whittaker	882	Open-Hearth Steel —. (P) Saniter and others	903
Briquettes of —. (P) Chailly	1197	Open-Hearth Tilting —. (P) Stevenson	481
Distilling and Gasifying Bituminous —. (P) Naef	366	Preparation of Bricks or Blocks for Lining —. (P) Talbot	900
From Moor Earth and Moor Moss. (P) Hasselmann	793	Products of Electrical —. (Swan)	689
Gases and Fuel Tests in Germany	790	Smoke-consuming —. (P) Crawford	1099
Heat Producing Power of —. (Adams)	972, 1084	Zinc and other Distillation —. (P) Ferraris	897
Injectors. (P) White	350	See also under Crucible and Muffles.	
Liquid —, and Products for Producing same. (P) Bonal and Fietz	110	Fusel Oil in Alcoholic Liquids; Determination of —. (Beckmann)	1143
Liquid —, Apparatus for Burning. (P) Rein	563	Oil; Separation of the Amyl Alcohols of —:	
Liquid — in Java. (T.R.)	853	(Marekwald)	378
Liquid —, Means for Supplying — to Burners. (P) Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., and Orde	109	(Marekwald and Mackenzie)	379
Machine for Agglomerating —. (P) Watts	974		
Oil —, in California	234		
Oil; Separation of — from Water. (P) Armstrong, Whitworth and Co., and Orde	882		
Patent — at Civita Vecchia. (T.R.)	1038		
Patent — at St. Malo. (T.R.)	853		
Peat — (Bache)	1195		
Peat —; Preparation of. (P) McNamara	882		
Solid Portable —, Incorporating Substances for Production of. Fowler, Welcome and Co.	461		
Sulphur in —; Determination of the Total. (Dubois) ..	1241		
Fuels, Calorific Power of; Determination of —. (Rebuffat) ..	563		
Employed in Malting; Examination of — for Arsenic. (Ling and Newlands)	1008		
Fuller's Earth; Production of — in the United States. (T.R.) ..	81		
Fungicide; Manufacture of a —. (P) Abel. From The Bayerische Actiengesellschaft	495		
Fur; Dyeing Mixtures of Rabbit —	119		

G

Galactose; Derivatives of —. (Koenigs and Knorr)	626
Galangal Oil. (Horst)	833
Galbanum; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —	385



	PAGE
Galena, Lead in; Determination of —. (Willenz).....	234
Galipot; Recent Researches on —. (Tschirch).....	51
Gallamide Derivatives; Preparation of —. (Gnehm and Ganser).....	354
Gallein; Constitution of —. (Orndorff and Brewer).....	979
Gallie Acid Industry of Corsica. (T.R.).....	771
Gallotannin; Constitution of —. (Pottevin).....	436
Galls at Baghdad, Turkey. (T.R.).....	1045
Gambia; Earth-Nut Trade of —. (T.R.).....	860
In Sarawak. (T.R.).....	1045
Gas. (Class II.).....	28, 106, 233, 345, 398, 461, 516, 562, 634, 695, 763, 789, 852, 879, 952, 974, 1037, 1095, 1195, 1256
Acetylene and other; Purification of —. (P) Smith.....	1102
Acetylene: Apparatus for Generating, &c.:.....	
(P) Adolfson.....	31
(P) Beggs and Fielding.....	976
(P) Belin.....	1198
(P) Blériot.....	1102
(P) Bond and others.....	698
(P) Brunschwyler and Pärli.....	111
(P) Busch.....	1198
(P) Chauvin.....	883
(P) Coghlan.....	883
(P) Cook and Heusner.....	564
(P) Csaky and others.....	883
(P) Deike and others.....	361
(P) de Thiersant and Coulson.....	976
(P) Edmundson.....	31
(P) Fajole.....	883
(P) Fazan.....	31
(P) Forbes.....	236
(P) Gustafson.....	236
(P) Haddan. From The Adams and Westlake Co.....	794
(P) Hennings.....	698
(P) Javal.....	351
(P) Kautny and Lotz.....	463
(P) Kieny.....	31
(P) Martin.....	564
(P) McDonald.....	111
(P) Meissner.....	31
(P) Messer.....	110
(P) Morelle.....	236
(P) Predmerszky.....	111
(P) Railsback.....	111
(P) Ross.....	564
(P) Seagrave.....	564
(P) Sharpe and Code.....	1102
(P) Shepherd.....	351
(P) Smyth.....	975
(P) Sprott.....	883
(P) Sunderland and Marshall.....	351
(P) Thorne.....	1101
(P) Walser and Cartier.....	111
(P) Watson.....	794
(P) Wise. From Klinger.....	794
Acetylene; Apparatus for Carburetting —. (P) Kurz.....	883
Apparatus for Generating and Burning —. (P) Hendler and Reeves.....	564
Apparatus for Generating and Lighting —. (P) Johnson. From La Compagnie Française de l'Acetylene Dissous.....	584
Apparatus for Generating and Storing —:.....	
(P) Schmitt.....	1102
(P) Stevenson.....	351
Apparatus for Generating —, with Automatic Carbide Supply. (P) Gossweiler.....	1102
Apparatus for Generating —, without Gasometer. (P) Holub and Dvorák.....	351
Apparatus for Purifying —. (P) Lancaster.....	463
Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Atkins.....	883
Manufacture of —, and By-Products. (P) Atkins.....	31
Purification of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Chicken and Smith.....	110
Treatment of —. (P) Johnson. From Wolf, jun., and Co.....	976
Aérogen: Apparatus for Production of —. (P) Fischer and others.....	564
Aérogen (Carburetted Air); Production of —. (De Perrotil and De Morsier).....	563
Air; Apparatus for Production of —:.....	
Analysis by Electricity. (Berthelot).....	1025
Analysis by Spectroscopy. (Berthelot).....	1025
And By-Products; Manufacture of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Naef.....	235, 235
And By-Products; Production of —. (P) Naef.....	349
Apparatus for Condensing or Purifying —. (P) Boulton. From Audouin.....	350
Apparatus for Manufacture of —:.....	
(P) Boulton. From Perrier.....	30
(P) Gerdes.....	697
(P) Gohler.....	351
(P) Johnson.....	699
(P) Johnstone.....	698
(P) Schniewind.....	1197
Apparatus for Producing Perfect Combustion of —. (P) Bennett and Fowler, jun.....	699
Apparatus for Purifying —:.....	
(P) Prégardien.....	1101
(P) Sasse.....	564
Apparatus for Scrubbing —. (P) Chandler, S. and J., and Kirkham, Hulet, and Chandler.....	30

	PAGE
Gas—cont.	
Apparatus for Self-Ignition of —. (P) Prescher.....	699
Apparatus for Washing —. (P) Creeke.....	1198
Burning of —. (P) Clarkson and The Clarkson and Capel Steam Car Syndicate.....	349, 349
Coal and Water; Supply of Mixtures of —. (Bunte).....	28
Coal; Carbon Monoxide in —; Volumetric Determination of. (Smits, Raken and Meerum Terwogt).....	73
Coal; Sulphuretted Hydrogen in —; Determination of: (Greville).....	73
(Müller).....	73
Compressed; Production of —. (P) Hoffmann.....	564
Condenser; Catalytic Substance for Use as. (P) Boulton. From Tissier.....	1100
Enrichment of —. (P) Schniewind.....	31
Enrichment of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Murray. From McLean.....	351
Fermentation; Treatment and Utilisation of —. (P) Wittmann.....	736
Fixed; Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Cornell and Alderson.....	1197
For Illuminating and Heating. (P) Boehndel.....	30
For Power Purposes; Generation and Supply of —. (P) Pintsch.....	699
For Regenerative Furnaces; Production of. (P) Pantegwyn.....	350
From Gas Producers; Apparatus for Purifying, and for Heating the Air Supply to Producer. (P) Crossley and Atkinson.....	1100
Governor and Enricher of —. (P) Jennings.....	699
Hydrogen Sulphide in; Determination of —. (Tutwiler).....	621
Illuminating and Heating —. (P) Arzt.....	235
Illuminating, from Coke Ovens; Production of —. (Schniewind).....	1096
Industry in Germany. (T.R.).....	1257
Light; Theory of the Auer —. (Nernst and Bose).....	791
Light; Theory of the Incandescent —. (Bunte).....	791
Lights; Self-igniting Incandescence —. (P) Rosenberg.....	1199
Lighting; Apparatus for Incandescence —. (P) Brookes. From The Incandescent Gas Light Co.....	463
Lighting; Discovery of Incandescence —. (von Welsbach).....	1097
Lighting; High Pressure Accumulator for Incandescence —. (P) Howell.....	977
Lighting; Incandescence —. (P) de Lery.....	884
Lighting Plant; Incandescence High-Pressure —. (P) Boulton. From Société Lumière Boule.....	794
Lighting Torches. (P) Glover.....	698
Liquor; Analysis of the Leeds —. (Cooke).....	225
Liquor; Valuation of —. (Carulla).....	23
Liquors; Apparatus for Treating —. (P) Thuman.....	882
Liquors; Treatment of —. (P) Koppers.....	579
Manufacture of —:.....	
(P) D'Altoff.....	793
(P) Johnson. From The Deutsche Continental-Gas-Gesellschaft and Bueh.....	697
(P) Lewes.....	350
(P) Schill and Primrose.....	975
Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor:.....	
(P) Bronson.....	698
(P) Lane.....	1101
(P) Naef.....	27
(P) Ruppert.....	1198
Manufacture of Heating —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Thomson.....	350
Mixing Oxygen with —. (P) Dannert.....	976
Mixture for Incandescence Lighting. (P) St. C. Legge.....	564
Modern Practice in Manufacture and Distribution of —. (Jones).....	1196
Mond —. (Rollason).....	106
Mond —, and its Application to Gas Engines. (Humphrey).....	107
Mond; Consideration of Bill for Authorising Supply of —. (T.R.).....	762
Oil; Apparatus for Generating and Burning —. (P) Bennett.....	1100
Purification of —. (P) Danner and Kubelka.....	884
Vapours and Air; Apparatus for Mixing and Burning —. (P) Bower.....	697
Water; British Practice in —. (Porter).....	790
Water; Comparison of —, with other Combustible Gases. (Körting).....	879
Water; Illuminating and Heating Value of —. (Strache and Jahoda).....	791
Water; Production of —. (P) Boulton. From Fleischer.....	110
Water; Production of Enriched —. (T.R.).....	854
Water; Utilisation of —, in Destructive Distillation of Coal. (Lewes).....	1095
Gases; Action of Reducing —, on Sulphocyanides. (Conroy and others).....	320
And Vapours; Igniters for —. (P) Thompson. From Simonini.....	236
Apparatus for Extracting Naphthalene from —. (P) Breitmayer.....	1101
Apparatus for Generating and Burning —. (P) Hendler and Reeves.....	564
Apparatus for Generating Combustible —, from Hydrocarbon Liquids. (P) Lazareff.....	883
Apparatus for Indicating Presence of Dangerous —. (P) Prested.....	350
Apparatus for Mixing —. (P) Boulton. From Moles.....	882
Apparatus for Pumping —. (P) Hilliard.....	343



	PAGE		PAGE
Gases—cont.		Geissler's Potash Bulbs; Modification of —. (Wetzell)	279
Apparatus for Saturating Liquids with —. (P) Fisher and Kiefer	1094	Gelatin; Apparatus for Extraction of —. (P) Haddan. From Edison	261
Apparatus for Washing —. (P) Humfrey	1198	Chloride Prints; Development of —	278
At High Pressure; Vessel for Reception of —. (P) Ludwig	878	Conversion of — into Food Products. (P) Brat	923
Blast-Furnace; Charging Motor Engines with —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Tawait	1197	Dry Plates; "Fogging" of —. (Zucker)	278
Blast-Furnace; Dust in —. (Greiner)	721	Indirect Action of Sulphite on —. (Lüppo-Cramer)	1140
Blast-Furnace; Use of —, in Gas Engines. (Richards) ..	108	Manufacture of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Edison ..	140
Blast-Furnace; Utilisation of —, in Germany. (T.R.) ..	854	Preparation of Food from —. (P) Brat	828
Blast-Furnace; Utilisation of Power from —. (Thwaite) ..	993	Substitution of — for Albumin in Calico Printing. (Binder and Sunder) ..	1108
Calorific Power of; Determination of —. (Hempel)	880	Generators and Burners for Hydrocarbon Vapours. (P) Lake. From Bein	350
Coke-kiln; Recovering By-Products from —. (P) Heinemann	564	Genoa; Chemical Imports of —. (T.R.)	850
Combustible; Determination of Phosphorus and Sulphur in —. (Eitner and Keppeler)	938	Chemical Imports of —, for 1900. (T.R.)	856
Combustible; Production of —, from Peat, &c. (P) Harrison	697	Gentianose; Constitution of —. (Bourquelot and Hérissey) And Sucrose in Fresh Gentian Root; Simultaneous Presence of —. (Bourquelot and Hérissey)	336
Condensing Towers for Noxious. (Clemmers)	1208	Geranium; Development of Terpene Compounds in the —. (Charabot)	64
Device for Maintaining the Temperature, Pressure, and Humidity of —. (P) Schuitz	788	Essence of Caunes —. (Jeancard and Satie)	607
Explosion of Mixtures of Inflammable — with Air. (Kubierschky)	345	Oil	1237
Explosive Mixture of; Device for Indicating Presence of —. (P) Rhodin	31	Germany, Acetylene and Carbide Industries in —; Report on. (Rose)	28
For Illuminating Purposes; Enriching or Carburetting —. (P) Tully	110	Acetylene Black in —. (T.R.)	955
From Blast-Furnace; Calculation of Composition of —. (Osann)	1213	Alcohol as Fuel in —. (T.R.)	952
Generated in Electrolytic Apparatus; Carrying off the —. (P) Bein	49	Alcohol versus Coal in —. (T.R.)	853
Generator; Production of — by means of "Linde" Air Indicating Presence of — in the Atmosphere. (P) Lyncker and Mohr	30	Amber at Dantzig —. (T.R.)	1045
Liquidified; Filling Vessels with —. (P) Grausug.	1018	Applications for Patents in — during 1900. (T.R.)	515
Liquidified; Manipulation of — in Sealed Tubes. (Moissan)	1252	Artificial Building Stone in —. (T.R.)	517
Liquidified; Preservation of —. (P) Joly	695	Artificial Wines in —. (T.R.)	774
Of High Caloric Value; Production of —. (P) Boul. From Turk and others	1197	Asphalt Imports of Dantzig —. (T.R.)	1038
Recovery of Sulphur Compounds from Waste —. (P) Carey and others	474	Basic Slag in —. (T.R.)	861
Sensitiveness to Explosion of Mixtures of —. (Emich) ..	278	Beet Sugar Exports of — in 1900. (T.R.)	862
Separation of — from their Mixtures, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Pictet	1194	Beetroot Sugar Industry of —. (T.R.)	84
Treating Liquids with —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Naef	28	Bismarck Steel in —. (T.R.)	859
Gas-Burners, Acetylene, for Use with Incandescence Mantles. (P) Law	834	Blotting Paper in —. (T.R.)	863
Apparatus for Supplying Air to Incandescence —. (P) Boul. From The New Process Lighting Co.	1101	Calcium Carbide in —. (T.R.)	853
Bunsen —. (P) Walker	1101	Carbonic Acid in —. (T.R.)	856
For Heating Purposes: (P) Heidemann and Axdorfer	883	Chambers of Commerce Resolution on Tariff of —. (T.R.)	951
(P) Seifert	975	Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in —. (Rose)	849
Incandescence —: (P) Busch	311	Coal Dust consumed in —. (T.R.)	516
(P) Carpenter	236	Coal-Tar Pitch in —. (T.R.)	1258
(P) Fischer	884	Cocoon Butter Manufacture at Mannheim. (T.R.) ..	520
(P) Fuerstenheim	565	Coke Briquettes in —. (T.R.)	1038
(P) Mallol	1199	Customs Decisions in —. (T.R.)	848
(P) Snell	32	Freight Rates for Liquids in Tank Waggon. (T.R.) ..	399
(P) Sugg	977	Fuel Gases and Fuel Tests in —. (T.R.)	790
(P) The Portable Gas Fountain Syndicate. (P) From Thovet	1199	Gas and Oil Industry in —. (T.R.)	1257
(P) Winkler	1101	Indigo in —, during 1900. (T.R.)	855
Incandescence; Increasing Power of —. (P) Theobald ..	32	Leather Trade of —, in 1900. (T.R.)	860
Incandescence or Bunsen. (P) Boul. From Société Lumière Boule	794	Lubricating Oils in —. (T.R.)	860
Gas-Engines; Use of Blast-Furnace Gases in —. (Richards) ..	108	Mercurising and Millerainising in —. (T.R.) ..	953
Gas-Generators: (P) Fichtel and Heurtey	1197	Mineral Production of —. (T.R.)	515
(P) Leroy	235	New Wine Law in —. (T.R.)	862
(P) McClurg	975	Ochre in —. (T.R.)	83
(P) Poetter	883	Paper in —, in 1900. (T.R.)	863
(P) Watson	794	Paper Industry of —. (T.R.)	863
Gas-Igniters: (P) Martini	884	Patents in —, in 1900. (T.R.)	850
(P) Prescher	699	Peat Fibre in —. (T.R.)	804
Automatic: (P) Bleichrode	977	Perfumery in —. (T.R.)	864
(P) Mette	1101	Perfumery Industry of —. (T.R.)	408
(P) Thompson. From Simonini	1198	Pharmaceutical Chemicals in —, in 1900. (T.R.) ..	864
Gas-pipes; Destruction of —, by Electricity. (Leybold) ..	1096	Portland Cement Exports of —. (T.R.)	1157
Gas-plants for Gas-engines; Efficient Working of —. (Dowson)	974	Potash in —. (T.R.)	856
Gas-Producer; Gobbe's "Quenching" —. (Bruyère)	1095	Potato Products of —, in 1900. (T.R.)	774
Riché —. (Corbier)	563	Pumice-Stone Bricks in —. (T.R.)	1158
Gas-Producers: (P) Crossley and Atkinson	1197	Regulations in —, for Construction and Management of Tank Waggon. (T.R.)	398
(P) Duff	110, 110, 975	Starch Industry of —. (T.R.)	85
(P) Garrett and Cromwell	698	Sugar Exports of Dantzig —. (T.R.)	1047
(P) Taylor	975, 975	Sugar Production in —, during 1900-01. (T.R.) ..	957
Construction of —. (P) Laughlin	462	Trade of Dantzig —. (T.R.)	1036
Gas-Valve which Prevents Passage of Liquids. (Scholvién) ..	748	Utilisation of Blast-Furnace Gases in —. (T.R.) ..	654
Gas-Washer; Rotary —, with Loose Filling Material. (Zschocke)	879	Utilisation of Peat in —. (T.R.)	790
Gasworks; Danger Incidental to Gas-firing in Small —. (Jones)	535	Workshops and Workmen of —. (T.R.)	762
Gasoline exempt from Consumption Duty in Spain. (T.R.) ..	759	Xanthorrhoea Resin in —. (T.R.)	1260
		Germination in Distilled Water. (Dehérain and Demoussy) ..	381
		Germs, Disease; Means for Destroying —. (P) Johnson ..	60
		Glacé Leather. See under Leather.	
		Glandular Extractive Products from the Suprarenal Glands. (P) Takamine	746
		Glasgow Cathedral; Visit to —	682
		International Exhibition	687
		University; Address Presented on Ninth Jubilee of — ..	560
		Glass. (Class VIII.)	43, 123, 166, 250, 364, 475, 580, 636, 718, 766, 869, 897, 953, 988, 1040, 1113, 1157, 1210, 1258
		And China Trade with Mexico. (T.R.)	166
		And Glassware in the United States. (T.R.)	1040
		Coloration of —, by Iron and Manganese. (Dralle) ..	124
		Colouring of —. (Meurer)	1210
		Colouring —, Yellow, Red, Brown, and Black. (P) Meurer	477
		Constitution of —. (Jackson and Rich)	555
		Copper Oxide for Manufacture of —. (Ranfer)	899
		Expansion of —, at High Temperatures. (Holborn and Grüneisen)	988
		Facing Tiles or Plates; Opal —. (P) Davis	477



	PAGE		PAGE
Glass— <i>cont.</i>		Glycerides in Reeswax; Detection of —. (Buchner).....	286
For Thermometers at Higher Temperatures. (McClellan).....	899	In Cacao Butter; Mixed —. (Klimont).....	1121
Furnace; Electrical —. (P) Voelker.....	476	Mixed, in Natural Fats. (Holde and Stange).....	1003
Furnace for Manufacture of Press —. (P) Zeiler.....	477	Glycerin, Crude; Dialysis of —. (Auzenat).....	484
Furnaces for Annealing —. (P) Brearley.....	581	Determination of —. (Lewkowitsch).....	395
Imports of Egypt. (T.R.).....	166	In Iron Drums; Duty on —, in the United States. (T.R.).....	848
Imports of Nagasaki, Japan. (T.R.).....	953	Influence of —, on the Disinfecting Power of Antiseptics. (von Wunschheim).....	381
Imports of Sicily. (T.R.).....	1157	Glycerol Phthalate: A New Glyceride. (Watson Smith).....	1075
Industry: New Products in the —. (T.R.) Appert.....	636	Glycerophosphorous Acid and Glycerophosphites. (Lumière and Perrin).....	1232
Industry of Bohemia. (T.R.).....	953	Glycogen in Yeast; Appearance and Disappearance of —. (Meissner).....	55
Influence of Air and Dust on Decomposition of —. (Zschimmer).....	988	Goat Skins; Treatment of Pickled Indian —.....	263
Machines for Blowing —:		Gobbe's "Quenching" Gas Producer. (Bruyère).....	1095
(P) Sievert.....	124	Gold, Alluvial Deposit of, in Bosnia; Composition of —. (Katzner).....	813
(P) The Automatic Glass-Blowing Patents Syndicate. From Bock.....	125	Apparatus for Precipitation of —, from Solution. (P) James.....	129
(P) The Automatic Glass-Blowing Patents Syndicate. From Colburn.....	125	Buttons in Blow-pipe Assays; Measurement of —. (Richards).....	839
Making in Baden in 1900. (T.R.).....	768	Chloride; Titration of —. (Reeb).....	620
Manufacture in Japan. (T.R.).....	953	Curious Occurrence of —. (Bennetts).....	1117
Melting Pots or Crucibles. (P) Regle.....	252	Dredging for —, in New Zealand. (Wylie).....	901
Mirrors with Colour Decorations. (P) Wagner and Lorenz.....	477	Extraction of —, at Florence, Colorado. (Rothwell).....	812
Opal and Alabaster; Manufacture of —.....	899	Extraction of —, by Sodium Hyposulphite. (Janitzky).....	901
Plasticity and Adhesiveness of Diamond-Cut —. (Piccard).....	1210	Extraction of —, from Sea Water or Solutions. (P) Duke.....	1218
Plates or Tablets with Honeycombed Surface. (P) Storey and McCalla.....	126	Gr let's Method for Recovery of —. (Griveau).....	127
Pressing or Moulding —. (P) Froyck.....	124	Halides. (Lenafeld).....	1216
Printing or Transferring on —. (P) Gauntlett and Lloyd.....	718	Industry in Japan. (Bahlsen).....	479
Prism —; Manufacture of, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Wadsworth.....	125	Melting Point of —. (Holborn and Day).....	365
Rolling —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Appert.....	252	Ores. <i>See under Ores.</i>	
Separation of Molten —, from Impurities. (P) Garrison.....	1114	Recovery of —, from Cyanide Solutions. (Swan).....	667
Sheet; Manufacture of —. (P) Sievert.....	124	Salts; Duty on —, in Sweden. (T.R.).....	515
Tiles; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From The Opalite Tile Co.....	364	Sodium Chloride; Assay of —. (Johnson and Sons).....	210
Uniting Pieces of —. (P) Stein and Storr.....	900	Goldschmidt's Method of Alumino-thermic Welding and Casting; Improvements in —. (Cohn).....	926
Vessels: Treatment of, and Composition therefor. (P) Mills. From La Société des Enduits Archambault.....	252	Gotha; Experiments on Building Stones and Mortar Materials for Walls of Reservoirs at —.....	1211
-Ware; Apparatus for Dipping —, into Glaze or Colour. (P) Ellis and Holt.....	476	Government Laboratory; Report for the Year ending March 1901. (T.R.).....	946
-Ware Imported by Brazil. (T.R.).....	1157	Grains; Food from Brewers' Spent —. (P) Schroeder and Diefenthal.....	59
Glasses; Phosphatic —. (Cedivoda).....	580	Granite; Reconstructed —. (T.R.).....	518
Production of Clouded —. (P) Lenchs.....	990	Reconstructed —, as Insulating Material.....	477
Glass-Works; Bricks from Refuse of —. (T.R.).....	81	<i>See also under Stone.</i>	
Glaucium Luteum; Alkaloids of —. (Fischer).....	1016	Grapes; Invertin or Invertase in —. (Martinand).....	57
Glazes; Solubility of Lead Glazes or Frits used in Pottery —. (Jackson and Rich).....	43	Graphite; Bavarian — <i>versus</i> Ceylon —. (T.R.).....	517
Globulin; Transformation of Albumin into —. (Starke).....	379	Discovery in Godavery District, India. (T.R.).....	186
Glove Stock; Preparing "Schmaschen" Skins for —.....	913	Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From Acheson Graphite Co.....	462
Gloves; Dyeing of —. (P) Müller.....	713	Production of —, by the Acheson Process. (Fitzgerald).....	443
Glow-Bodies; Production of —. (P) Boehm.....	884	Grease; Extraction of —, from Waste, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Powder.....	485
Glucamine; New Base Derived from Glucose. (Maquenne and Roux).....	605, 847	Manufacture of —. (P) Ward.....	881
Glucose; Analysis of Commercial —. (Pellet).....	754	Rosin —. (Archbutt).....	1193
And Invert Sugar in Beer. (T.R.).....	1046	Greasy Matters; Apparatus for Liberating —, from Liquids. (P) Delattre.....	371
Derivatives of —:		Greece; Copper Sulphate used in —. (T.R.).....	517
(Colley).....	1125	Decree as to Importation of Indigo. (T.R.).....	849
(Koenigs and Knorr).....	626	Demand for Sulphate of Copper in —. (T.R.).....	1039
Determination of Value of Liquid Commercial —. (Coupland).....	160	Mining in Laurium and Euboea. (T.R.).....	641
Drawback on —. (T.R.).....	629	Treatment of Copper Sulphate in —. (T.R.).....	79
Duty on —. (T.R.).....	628, 774	Greenhead Carpet Works; Visit to —.....	681
Glucamine, a New Base Derived from —. (Maquenne and Roux).....	605, 847	Greenland; Seal Oil in —. (T.R.).....	82
Isoeric Acetohalogen Derivatives of —. (Fischer and Armstrong).....	1151	Griesheim-Elektron Chemical Works; Explosion at —.....	609
Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Calmette.....	1127	Griess' γ -Diaminobenzoic Acid, for Identifying Sugars, &c. (Schilling).....	621
Production of —, by Aid of Mucedine. (Calmette).....	149	Grinding Apparatus. (P) Askham and Keevil.....	694
Utilising Mucedine in Manufacture of —. (Calmette).....	732	Grosse's Process; Boiling and Crystallising Low Products by —. (Carlson).....	1123
Glucoside from Erysimum Seeds: Erysimin. (Schlagdenhauffen and Beeb).....	66	Guaiacol; Approximate Determination of —. (Adrian).....	1251
Glucosides, Digitalis —; Preparation and Composition of, (Cloetta).....	743	Caodylate; Characteristics of —. (Astruc and Murco).....	274
Identification of —, by Aid of Emulsin. (Bourquelot).....	1244	Guaiakanol; Properties of —.....	274
Of Frangula, Sagrada, and Rhuibar. (Aweng).....	66	Guano and Oil Trade of Gothenburg. (T.R.).....	957
Synthesis of —. (Fischer and Armstrong).....	1151	At the Cape. (T.R.).....	861
Glue. (Class XIV.)..... 52, 137, 263, 302, 373, 486, 593, 729, 771, 818, 913, 1005		Fish; Production of —. (P) Carstairs.....	820
Apparatus for Determining Melting Point of Solutions of —. (Cherchelsky).....	731	In Chili. (T.R.).....	1945
Apparatus for Testing —. (Kissling).....	509	Guiana, French; Rhodium Oil Manufacture in —. (T.R.).....	1262
Casein; Composition of —. (P) James. From Hall.....	597	Gum. (Class XVI.)..... 53, 84, 140, 267, 303, 374, 487, 597, 732, 778, 820, 914, 1007, 1046, 1124, 1224	
Determination of Viscosity of —. (Fels).....	139	Arabic; Amount of Pentosans in —. (Hefelmann).....	822
Extraction of —, from Waste, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Powder.....	485	Arabic; Valuation of —. (Fromm).....	624
For Leather Industry.....	820	Copal; Substitute for —. (P) Schaal.....	263
Frothing of Bone —.....	1014	Elastic; Manufacture of —. (P) Prampolini.....	373
Manufacture of —, and Products therefrom. (P) Kelsey.....	267	Exports of Senegal. (T.R.).....	1260
Paste; Preparation of —, from Bone-Glue. (Bornträger).....	139	Industry of Persia. (T.R.).....	770
Substitute for Animal —. (P) Wezel.....	374	Tragacanth; Constituents of —. (O'Sullivan).....	733
Gluten; Manufacture of —. (P) Morel.....	738	Gums at Glasgow Exhibition.....	658
Or Glutinous Products; Treatment of —, with Albumins. (P) Wenghoffer.....	827	Guncotton; Action of Aqueous Formaldehyde on —. (Vanino).....	747
Glyceretannate: U.S.A. Customs Decision on —. (T.R.).....	1045	Purchase by Spain. (T.R.).....	865
		Schuble Nitrocellulose in; Estimation of —. (Quimby).....	844



	PAGE
Gunpowder; Manufacture of — (P) Cartis and André	1240
Smokeless — (Bernadou)	154
Gunpowders; Smokeless — (P) Edwards. From Kent	932
Guns; Explosive Charges for — (P) Scott	617
Preventing Erosion of — (P) Armstrong, Whitworth, and Co., and Noble	506
Gutta-Percha; Artificial — (T.R.)	955
Extraction of — (P) Mitchell	912
From <i>Eucommia Ulmoides</i>	1123
Manufacture of — (P) Siemens Bros. and Co., and Dieselhorst	51
Purification of — (Arends)	51
Substitute for — (P) Boulton. From Ralli and others	263
(P) Zühl	52
Guttman's Filling Material for Reaction and Absorption Towers. (Heintz)	362
Gutzzeit's Test for Arsenic; Apparatus for — (Kirkby)	291
Test for Arsenic; Modification of — (Bird)	390
(Dowdard)	506
Gypsum. <i>See also under</i> Plaster of Paris.	
Burning —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Lessing and Rheinfeld	253
Gyrophora vellea Ach.; Composition of — (Zopf)	77

H

Hæmatoxylin and Brasilin; Research on — (Herzig and Pollak)	700
<i>See also under</i> Hydroxychromone.	
Halation in Micro-Photography; Prevention of — (van Walsen)	278
Halphen's Reaction for Cotton-seed Oil. (Wrampelmeyer)	285
Reaction for Detection of Cotton-seed Oil. (Soltsien)	393
Hamamelins of Commerce. (Barrie)	929
Hamburg; Artificial Manure Trade in — for 1900. (T.R.)	773
Caoutchouc Trade of — (T.R.)	83
Sodium Nitrate Trade of — in 1900. (T.R.)	773
Tanning Materials at — in 1900. (T.R.)	771
Trade in Indigo, during 1900. (T.R.)	763
Hams; Drying or Smoking — (P) Newlands	736
Hats; Use of Lactolin in Dyeing —	470
Hawking Machines employed in Indigo Dye Vats. (P) Turner	247
Hayti; Chemical Fire Engines for — (T.R.)	1152
Heat Economiser. (Zollna)	279
Non-conductors; Manufacture of — (P) Horstmann	907
Obtainment of Intense — for Limelight, &c. (P) Münsterberg	351
Of Fermentation. (Brown)	376
Of Formation of Iron Carbides and Silicides. (Campbell)	721
Producing Devices for Smelting in Electric Furnaces. (P) Pierce	1221
Test for Explosives; Notes on the — (Cullen)	8
Heating Apparatus. (P) Kershaw	878
Apparatus; Electrical — for the Laboratory. (Seben)	837
Hemp; Indian — (T.R.)	168
Henbane and Belladonna Extracts; Differentiation of — (Stoeder)	1146
Extract; Determination of Alkaloids in — (Stoeder)	1146
Heptane from Coniferous Trees. (Blasdale)	604
Herbs in Alcohol; U.S. Customs Decision on — (T.R.)	1261
Heteroalbumose; Hexone Bases in —. Determination of. (Haslam)	491
Hexone Bases in Heteroalbumose and Peptone; Determination of — (Haslam)	494
Hide and Skin Industry of Mexico. (T.R.)	956
Powder, Chromed; Application of — in Analysis of Tanning Materials. (Paessler and Appelius)	1249
Powder; Effect of Moisture and Time on. (Jurnbull)	506
Powder; Experiments with Freiberg — (Paessler)	395
Hides and Leather Imports of Egypt. (T.R.)	956
And Skins at Libau, Russia. (T.R.)	1045
And Skins; Tanning of — (P) Bez	1124
Apparatus for Treating and Colouring — (P) Allison. From the Scott Leather Machine Co.	913
Apparatus for Treatment of — (P) Lester	53
At Bahia, Brazil. (T.R.)	1045
Disinfection of Imported — in U.S.A. (T.R.)	956
Dressing of — (P) De Mestral. From Valentiner and Schwartz	1007
Exported by Bangkok. (T.R.)	1045
Removing Hair, Wool, &c. from — (P) Riches and The Wool, Hide, and Skin Syndicate	1124
Treating and Preserving — (P) Riches and others	913
Treatment of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Forbes	487
Treatment of Raw — (P) Crossdale	1224
Use of Spirit in Removal of Fat from Raw and Tanned — (Würsch)	52
<i>See also under</i> Skins and Leather.	

	PAGE
Honey; Artificially Coloured — (Bömer)	600
Dextrin; Nature of — (Beckman)	1131
Hong Kong; Cement, Imports of — (T.R.)	1041
Hops; Drying, Curing, and Sterilising — (P) House and Lancaster	492
Drying or Roasting — (P) Newlands	736
Preservation of — (Kleinke)	1008
Preserving — (P) Trier and Wilkinson	492
Horn; Dyeing and Bleaching —	1111
Horse Chestnuts; Obtainment of Saponine from — (P) Weil	608
Horse Hair; Manufacture of Artificial — (P) Lehner	1109, 1206
Hose-Pipes; Ammonium Fluoride as a Disinfectant for — (Schönfeld)	830
Hubl's Method for Determining Acid Value of Wax; Modification of — (Eichhorn)	74
Solutions; Improving the Stability of — (Kitt)	940
Huelva; Industries of — (T.R.)	82
Hungary; Chemical Preparations in — (T.R.)	1155
Hurter Memorial Lecture; The Second —	1060
Hydrastine; Characteristics and Determination of — (Maben)	942
(Resinoid); Preparation of — (Ough)	929
Hydrate of Sulphuryl Chloride. (Baeyer and Villiger)	496
Hydrates of Sodium Peroxide; Preparation and Properties of — (Jaubert)	273
Of the Peroxides of Lime, Baryta, Magnesia, &c.; Production of — (P) Jaubert	42
Hydrobromic Acid; Preparation of — (Marshall)	926
Hydrocarbon Oils; Clarification of — (P) Warren	352
Vapours; Apparatus for Mixing and Burning with Air. (P) Bower	697
Hydrocarbons; Auto-oxidation of Unsaturated — (Engler and Frankenstein)	1151
Burning of Liquid — (P) Clarkson and The Clarkson and Capel Steam and Car Syndicate	349, 349
Chlorination of Aromatic — (Cohen and Dakin)	512
Decomposition of — at High Temperatures. (Bone and Jordan)	696
From Menthol. (Kursanoff)	1236
Manufacture of —; and By-Products. (P) Atkins	31
Obtainment of Pure — from Coal Tar. (P) Wetter. From The Aktienges. für Theer- und Erdöl-Industrie	796
Rendering Sulphurised — Soluble in Water. (P) Fränkel and König	277
Unsaturated; Conversion of Alcohols into — (Zelinsky and Zelikow)	1253
Hydrocellulose and Oxycellulose. (Murumow, Sack, and Tollens)	739
Preparation of — from Cellulose. (P) Sthamer	469
Presence of Cellulose in — (Tollens)	740
Production of — (P) Lake. From Sthamer	926
(P) Sthamer	1133, 1133
Hydrochloric Acid free from Sulphuric Acid; Preparation of — (P) Scheuer	1112
Acid; Manufacture of Chemically Pure — (P) Wetter. From de Haen	474
(Haen)	123
(P)	987
Acid; Preparation of Standard — (Meade)	748
Acid; Rate of Dissolution of Iron in — (Conroy)	316
Hydrocinchonino; Characteristics of — (Jungfleisch and Léger)	384
Preparation of — (Jungfleisch and Léger)	409
Hydrocyanic Acid; Action of Nascent — on Anthranilic Acid. (Köhner)	801
Acid; Action of — on Finely Divided Silver. (Haddon)	931
Acid in Sweet Cassava. (Carmody)	502
Acid; Preparation of Official — (Prunier)	273
Hydrofluosilicic Acid; Action of — upon Potassium Ferrocyanide. (Matuschek)	363
Acid; Action of — on Potassium Ferrocyanide. (Matuschek)	579
Hydrogen; Absorption of — by Metals of the Rare Earths. (Matignon)	160
Action of — on Bismuth Sulphide. (Pelabon)	255
And Silico; Combination of — (P) Mills. From The International Chemical Co.	43
And Silver. (Berthelot)	128
Arsenuretted; Action of — on Boron Bromide. (Stock)	756
Combination of — with Metals of the Rare Earths. (Matignon)	63
Commercial Electrolytic Manufacture of — (Schoop)	258
Direct Union of Carbon with —. Part II. (Bone and Jordan)	696
In Gas Mixtures; Determination of — (Phillips)	752
Obtained by Electrical Decomposition of Water; Lighting with —	109
Oxide higher than the Dioxide; Supposed Formation of an — (Ramsay)	1254
Peroxide; Action of — on Silver Oxide. (Berthelot)	625
Peroxide; Action of — Thiosulphates. (Nabl)	76
Peroxide; Determination of Value of Commercial — (Sisley)	1028
Peroxide; Gold Catalysts of — (Brediff and Reinders)	845

PAGE

Hydrogen—*cont.*

Peroxide in Aqueous Solution; Sensitiveness of — to Light when Prussiates are added. (Kistiakowsky) ...	387
Peroxide; Reduction of Mercury Salts by —. (Kolb) ...	748
Reduction of Silver Chloride by —. (Jouinaux) ...	814
Sulphide Apparatus; Continuous —. (Koch) ...	1141
Sulphide in Illuminating Gas; Determination of —. (Tutwiler) ...	621
Sulphuretted, in Coal-Gas, Determination of —: (Greville) ...	73
(Müller) ...	73
Sulphuretted; Means for Desulphurisation of —. (P) Dewrance and Paul ...	110
Sulphuretted; Obtainment of — as Saturated Aqueous solution or as Gas. (Perkin) ...	438
Sulphuretted, and other Bye-Products; Treatment or Utilisation of —. (P) Wilton ...	1112
Hydrolysis; Influence of Temperature upon —. (Madsen) ...	512
Hydrosulphides co-existing with Sulphides, &c.; Determination of —. (Gautier) ...	392
Hydrosulphites; Manufacture of Solid —. (P) Johnson: From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ...	43
Rendering Solid — Stable. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ...	988
Hydrosulphurous Acid; Application of the Reducing Action of —. Goldberger ...	112
Hydroxide, Metallic; Action of — on Salts of other Metals (Recoura) ...	806
Metallic; Action of — on Solution of Metallic Salts. (Sabatier) ...	806
<i>o</i> -Hydroxyazobenzene; Synthesis of —. (Bamberger) ...	115
3-Hydroxyphenone; Synthesis of —. (St. v. Kostauecki and others) ...	1106
Hyoscine; Characteristics of —. (Hesse) ...	1233
Hyoscyamus Mucosus; Alkaloids of —. (Dunstan and Brown) ...	58
Hypochlorites; Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw) ...	402
Production of —. (Swan) ...	668
Hypochlorous Acid; Action of — on Metallic Chlorides. (v. Tiesenholz) ...	248
Hypophosphorous Acid; Action of — on Acetone. (Marie) ...	944
Iboga; Properties and Composition of —, and its Alkaloid. (Dybowski and Landrin) ...	1234
Ice Colours; Formation of — upon Wool and Silk. (Reisz) ...	243
Ice Machines; Connection between Temperature in Compressor and Quantity of Ammonia in Evaporator. (Habermann) ...	459
Manufacture; Treatment of Water for —. (P) Otto ...	147
Ichthyol; United States Customs Decision on —. (T.R.) ...	1262
Igniters for Gases and Vapours. (P) Thompson. From Simonini ...	236
Igniting Composition for Matches, free from Phosphorus. (P) Purgotti ...	747
Ignition Material for Matches. (P) Deissler ...	506
Imidosulphites; Occurrence of Ammonium and other —. (Divers and Ogawa) ...	716
Immunifying Substances; Preparation of —. (P) Clark. From Blum ...	746
Imperial Institute; Research at the ...	626
Imports Free into Yucatan. (T.R.) ...	1036
Incarescence Bodies, Electrical; Heating Bodies for Exciting —. (P) Feeny. From Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Ges ...	237
Bodies for Electric Lamps. (P) Just and Falk ...	1199
Bodies for Gas-Lighting. (P) Knöfler ...	463
Bodies for Lighting Purposes. (P) Meyer ...	1101
Bodies for Use with Gas-Burners. (P) Duncan and The New Sunlight Incandescent Co. ...	32
Bodies; Manufacture of —: (P) de Lery ...	884
(P) Schultze ...	565
Bodies; Manufacture of Electric —. (P) Dannert ...	977
Bodies; Strengthening of —. (P) Thompson. From Wasmuth ...	566
Gas-Burners. <i>See under Gas Burners.</i> ...	
Gas-Lighting. (P) Richardson ...	566
Lighting; Gas Mixture suitable for —. (P) St. C. Legge ...	564
Lighting; Media for —. (P) Nielsen ...	565
Incandescent Gas Light; Theory of the —: (Bunte) ...	791
(Nernst and Bose) ...	791
Lighting; Apparatus for Producing —. (P) Leroux and Carmien ...	1101
Substances; Apparatus for Determining the Temp. of —. (P) Wise. From Morse and others ...	343
Incrustation; Compound for Removal of —. (P) Hamilton. In Steam Generators; Mixture for Preventing —. (P) von Fritz ...	878
Of Steam Boilers; Composition for Removing —. (P) Johnstone ...	561
Removal of —, from Boilers, &c. (P) Elliott ...	233
Incrustation from Stone Gallery of St. Paul's Cathedral. (Clayton) ...	878
	1212

PAGE

Incrustation. *See also under Scale.*

Incrustations in Glass Furnaces; Cause and Composition of —. (Dralle) ...	251
Indandion (Diketohydrindene); Derivatives of —. (Noelting and Blum) ...	1106
Indazol Derivatives and Dyestuffs therefrom; Production of —. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co. ...	36
India; Alizarin Used in —. (T.R.) ...	400
Aloe Planting in Madras —. (T.R.) ...	1039
Aluminium Goods Manufactured in —. (T.R.) ...	767
British; Countervailing Duties on Dutch Sugars —. (T.R.) ...	628
British; Duties on Sugar Imported from Italy —. (T.R.) ...	919
British; Tariff Valuation of Alum Cake —. (T.R.) ...	758
British; Tariff Valuations of certain Goods in —. (T.R.) ...	163
Graphite Discovery in Godavery District —. (T.R.) ...	186
Indigo in —. (T.R.) ...	952, 1039, 1156
Indigo Industry of —. (Rawson) ...	165
Legislation on Hemp Drugs in —. (T.R.) ...	168
Linseed and Rapeseed in —. (T.R.) ...	1043
Match Trade of —. (T.R.) ...	958
Mineral Production of —. (T.R.) ...	1256
Oil Seeds from —, in France. (T.R.) ...	403
Paper Mills in —. (T.R.) ...	775
Research on Indigo in —. (T.R.) ...	406
India; Tea-seed Oil in —. (T.R.) ...	1043
Trade Descriptions of Linseed Oil, Turpentine and Paints in —. (T.R.) ...	294
Use of Artificial Manures in —. (T.R.) ...	405
India-rubber. (Class XIII.)... 50, 83, 135, 263, 378, 486, 592, 729, 770, 818, 911, 955, 1045, 1123, 1160, 1222	
And Sulphur. (Springer) ...	592
At Zanzibar. (T.R.) ...	1160
Behaviour of —, towards Nitrous Acid. (Harries) ...	1123
Caustic Alkali Bath used in the Manufacture of — ...	136
Colouring of —. (Markfeldt) ...	592
Employment of Magnesia in —. (Springer) ...	593
Exhibition of Specimens of —. (Schneider) ...	1222
Fixing of —, on Iron ...	136
For Rubber Shoes ...	136
From Different Species of Sapium. (Thomson) ...	51
Industry; Materials used in the — ...	137
Manufacture of —. (P) Arnaud and others ...	373
Mixings; Para —. (Springer) ...	592
Pigments; Cadmium Compounds for — ...	137
Recovery of —. (Brimmer) (P) ...	818
Substances similar to —; Manufacture of. (P) Steens-trup ...	135
Substitute for —: (P) Oesterheld ...	1222
(P) Prampolini ...	373
(P) Zuhl ...	52
Waste. (Springer) ...	593
<i>See also under Caoutchouc and Rubber.</i>	
Indian Head, Maryland; Powder Explosion at —. (Kniffen) ...	102
Indicator; Luteol, a New. (Glass and Bernard) ...	155
Indicators; Classification of —. (Wagner) ...	747
Employment of certain — with Artificial Light. (Kufferath) ...	1142
For Alkalinity. (Köhler) ...	1147
Indigo Carmine and Indigotin; Cause of Decreased Use of —. (Zänker) ...	33
Chromic Acid Process for Discharge of —. (Clayton) ...	984
Competition in France. (T.R.) ...	855
Constitution of —. (Vorlander and Schubart) ...	800
Containing Notable Amounts of Indirubin; Analysis of —. (Gardner and Denton) ...	939
Conversion of Anthranilic Acid Derivatives into —. (Erdmann) ...	801
Decree as to Importation of — into Greece. (T.R.) ...	849
Determination of Value of —. (Manchot and Herzog) ...	841
Dye Vats; Hawking Machines employed in —. (P) Turner ...	247
Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Haber) ...	1103
Export of —. (T.R.) ...	166
Extraction of — from the Plant. (P) Calmette ...	886
Fermentation. (Beijerinck) ...	112
Hamburg Trade in —, during 1900. (T.R.) ...	762
History of Manufacture of Synthetic —. (Brunck) ...	239
History of the Artificial Production of —. (Bedson) ...	209
In an Anhydrous Medium; Reduction of. (Binz) ...	886
In Germany in 1900. (T.R.) ...	855
In India. (T.R.) ...	952, 1039, 1156
In Java. (T.R.) ...	855
Industry of India. (Rawson) ...	165
Industry; Report of Meeting on — at Calcutta ...	353
Leuco Compounds and Indigo Products; Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ...	35
Leuco Compounds; Conversion of — into Indigo, and Use of. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ...	1205
Manufacture of —: (P) Imray. From The Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brüning ...	981
(P) Willcox. From the Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ...	803
Manufacture of —, from Naphthalene. (Levinstein) ...	802
Manufacture of —, Material for. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik ...	1205



	PAGE		PAGE
Indigo— <i>cont.</i>		Iodo-Compounds; Manufacture of New Organic —, (P)	
Manufacture of —, Natural. (Gallenkamp)	466	Abel. From the Actienges. für Anilin Fabrikation	276
Natural and Artificial —, (Turnbull)	979	Derivatives of Phenol. (Brenans)	496
New Hydro-Compound of —, (Vaubel)	1147	Tannin Compounds; Chemical Character of —, (Power and Sheddin)	1015
Notes on —, (Levinstein)	332	Iodol; Action of Nitric Acid on —, (Cousin)	497
Or Indigo Colouring Matters; Printing of —, (P)		Iodolactic Acid as a Reagent for Starch. (Lagerheim)	1245
Johnson. From Kalle and Co.	577	Ionone; Constitution of —, (Tieman)	385
Oxidation of —, (Von Georgievics and Springer)	33	Preparation of —, (P) Haarmann and Reimer	1018
Paste; Preparation of Soluble —, (P) Thompson.		Preparation of —, from Cyclo-Citral and Acetone.	150
From Gebrüder Flick	472	Ipecacuanha; Alkaloids of —, (Paul and Cownley)	500
Paste; Production of —, (P) Johnson. From The		Chemistry of —, (Paul and Cownley)	500
Badische Anilin und Soda Fab.	116	Roots; Determination of Alkaloids in —, (Stoeder)	1147
Phenylglycine-o-carboxylic Acid for Esters for Preparation		Iraldeine; Duty on — in the United States. (T.R.)	79
of Indigo. (P) Chem. Fabrik von Heyden	979	Iridium in Platinum Ores; Determination of —, (Leilié and Quennessen)	1242
Physical Condition of Two Commercial Preparations of		Irisamine; Application of — in Calico Printing. (Hofacker)	40
Synthetical —, (Binz and Rung)	116	Iriya Oil. (T.R.)	641
Plant; Treatment of —, by Diastase. (P) Geugnier and		Iron and its Alloys; Effect of Temperature on Magnetic	
Valette	886	Properties of —, (Wills)	44
Powder; Production of —, (P) Wilcox. From The		And Nickel; Electro-deposition of —, from a Solution of	
Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	951	the Sulphates. (P) Küster	50
Powder; U.S.A. Customs Decision on — (T.R.)	1039	And Nickel; Simultaneous Electro-deposition of —,	
Production of —, (P) Wilcox. From The Badische		Küster	907
Anilin und Soda Fabrik	889	Apparatus for Re-carburising —, (P) Davis	1118
Production of Homologues of —, (P) Shillito. From		Carbides and Silicides; Heat of Formation of —,	
Geigy & Co.	357	(Campbell)	721
Reduction of —, (P) Thompson. From the Chem. Fab.		Carbo-Silicide; Crystals of —, (Stead)	721
Opladen	802	Carbon in; Determination of —, (Schmitz)	934
Research on —, in India. (T.R.)	400	Cast; Coppering of —, (Dessolle)	254
Statistics of —, (Lavers.) (T.R.)	1038	Cast; Influence of Aluminium on the Carbon in —,	
Synthesis of —, (Merritt Matthews)	551	(Melland and Waldron)	1213
Transforming Difficultly Reducible Crystalline into Easily		Cast; Soldering Experiments on — with "Ferrolix"	
Reducible Form. (P) Shillito. From Geigy & Co.	37	(P) Pich	1215
-Vat Dyeing. (P) Imray. From The Farb. vorm. Meister,		Cast; Treatment of — for obtaining Alloy. (P) Gru-	
Lucius and Brünig	472	naner	903
White; Oxidation of —, by Oxygen. (Manchot and		Cathode in Ammonium Nitrate Solution; Action on an	
Herzog)	841	—, (Kaufmann)	999
Indigos, Monobrom-, Dibrom-, Mono chlor-, Dichlor-, and		Cleaning — and Coating with Zinc. (P) Cowper Coles.	484
Monochlor-monobrom; Preparation of —, (P)		Constructions; Fireproofing Compositions for —, (P)	
Rabhtjen	1205	Koslowsky	582
Indigotin and Indigo Carmine; Cause of Decreased Use of		Crystatine in Contaminated Waters; Reaction of Sodium-	
—, (Zänker)	33	Benzene Sulphonate on —, (Causse)	145
Indium; Characteristics of —, (Benz)	1145	Deposits of — in Norway. (T.R.)	955
Detection of —, Micro-chemically. (Kley)	934	Determination of — by Potassium Iodide and Iodate.	
Indoine Blue; Discharging —, (Grosbeintz)	891	(Stock and Massacini)	391
Indophenols; Absorption of Light by —, (Bayrac and		Direct Production of —;	
Camichel)	355	(Otto)	44
Detection of —, (Camichel and Bayrac)	621	(P) Twynam	560
Indophenolthiosulphonates; Manufacture of —, (P) Imray.		Electric Manufacture of — by the Stassano Process.	
From the Society of Chem. Industry, Basle	803	(Luchini)	813
Indoxyl and Indoxyllic Acid; Acyl Derivatives of —, (Vor-		Electrolytic Manufacture of —, (P) Simon	1321
länder and Drescher)	860	Enamelling of —, (Caye)	989
Inflammable Liquids. See under Liquids.	295	Films of Oxide on Sheet —, (Kamps)	478
Ink; Manufacture of Printing —, (P) British Oil and Cake		Finished Goods; Cementation of —, (Bildt)	1215
Mills and Wass.	1005	Fixing India Rubber on —, (Muir)	136
Marking —, and Vessel for holding same. (P) Raynes.	1108	Hardened by Overstrain; Tempering of —, (Muir)	254
Inorganic Chemistry—Qualitative. (Class XXIII.) 69, 156, 280, 389,		Hardening of —, (P) Schramm	503
506, 618, 748, 933, 1240		In Magnetite Ores; Determination of —, by Sp. Gr. Test.	
Chemistry—Quantitative. (Class XXIII.) 69, 156, 281, 391, 506,		(Richards)	126
619, 748, 838, 934, 1025, 1142, 1241		In Sulphuric Acid for Secondary Batteries; Effect of —,	
Ferments; Gold Catalysis of Hydrogen Peroxide. (Bredig		(Elbs)	48
and Reinders)	845	In Turkey-Red Oil; Detection of —, (P) Simon	598
Insecticide. (P) Kornfeld and Zirner	1230	Industry; New Process in the —, (Von Forseles)	366
Compounds for Use as —, (P) Richards	1133	Influence of Tin on the Quality of —, (Zugger)	553
Insecticides used in the West Indies. (T.R.)	521	Influence of Tin on the Quality of —, (Zugger)	553
Insulating and Packing Material. (P) Raphael and Elias	582	Instrument for Measurement of Permeability of —,	
Coatings for Electric Conductors. (P) Peust and Apel	365	(Lamb and Walker)	811
Composition, and Use thereof. (P) Lake. From Hunger-		Internal Strain of —, and its Bearing on Fractures,	
ford	729	(Wingham)	1214
Material. (P) Nixon	729	Introducing Carbon and Fluxes during Manufacture	
Material. (P) Tatham	1001	of —, (P) Foster	903
Material; Application of Steatite as —, (P) de Mare		Manufacture of —;	
and Frémy	133	(P) Justice. From Talbot	1318
Material; Covering Electric Wires, &c., with —, (P)		(P) Talbot	369
Heyl-Dia	533	Mass of Meteoric —, from the Soudan. (Mounier)	366
Material; Reconstructed Granite as —, (P)	477	Melting of —, and Materials Employed therein. (P)	
Materials; Manufacture of —;		Maddison and Rhodes	1118
(P) Claremont	1220	Nitride; Characteristics of —, (Powler)	77
(P) Horstman	907	Nitrosulphide; Dyeing Wool Black by means of —,	
Substance, and Manufacture thereof. (P) Stocker and		(Prud'homme)	575
Zander	727	Or Iron Alloys; Manufacture of —, (P) Crean	1218
Intensification. See under Photographic.		Oxides; Manufacture of —, (P) Hargreaves	364
Intensifier; Mercuric Sulphocyanide —, (Eberhard)	387	Passivity of —, (Heathcote)	1116
Intestines; Glacé Leather from —, (P)	593	Phase-Doctrine Applied to —, (Von Jonstorff)	721
Inversion; Studies on —, (Cohen)	822	Pig; Irregular Distribution of Sulphur in —,	
Invertase; Action of Reagents on the Activity of Yeast		(Bolling)	126
towards —, (Bokorny)	824	Pig; Significance of High Silicon in —, (Sahlin)	721
In Grapes; Presence of —, (Martinand)	57	Plates covered with Copper; Manufacture of —, (P)	
In Industrial Fermentations. (Dejonghe)	1130	Martin	905
In White Wines. (Faiot and Michon)	491	Production of Bilbao, Spain. (T.R.)	639
Of Yeast. (Salkowski)	489	Properties of Vanadium —, (Baxeres)	478
Preparation of —, (Issazew)	209	Puddling —, (P) Roe	129
Invertin or Invertase in Grapes; Presence of. (Martinand)	57	Purification of —, in Molten State. (P) Greenway	903
Iodic Acid; Preparation of —, (Scott and Arbuckle)	123	Pyrites; Production of —, in Spain in 1839. (T.R.)	301
Iodine; Extraction of — from Sea Weed. (P) Thesen	608	Rate of Dissolution of —, in Hydrochloric Acid.	
Occurrence of Free — in Chili Saltpetre. (Dajert and		(Conroy)	316
Halla)	914	Rods; Measurement of Young's Modulus for —,	
		(Wimperis)	723

Iron—cont.	
Saccharate free from Alkali; Preparation of —:	
(Bruus)	383
(Unger)	383
Salts: Heating or Roasting Powdered —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Hinchley	1222
Salts; Some Reaction of —. (Ditz)	359
Separation of —. (Nicolardot)	1242
Silicides. (Jouve)	479
State of Combination of —, with the Rare Elements in Steel. (Carnot and Goutal)	583
Sulphur in —; Determination of. (Noyes and Helmer)	1143
Tinned; Rusting of —. (Ulzer)	127
Toughening, Hardening, or Annealing —. (P) Holzer and Frith	1218
Volumetric Determination of —, by Stannous Chloride. (Zengilis)	840
Wire, Rods, &c.; Forming a Protective Coating on —. (P) Moseley	46
Wrought-; Influence of Copper in Retarding Corrosion of —. (Williams)	44, 127
Wrought-; Manufacture of —. (P) Wassell	903
Wrought-, Sulphur in —; Determination of —. (Auchy)	620
Iron, Iso-; Isolation of — from Costus Root Oil. (P) Haarmann and Reimer	745
Isatin-Derivative of Albumin; Formation of —. (Gnezdin)	1254
α -Isatin-anilide; Production of Homologues of —. (P) Shillito. From Geigy and Co.	357
Isocinchonine, α - and β -; Characteristics of —. (Skraup, and Zwergler)	63
β -; Constitution of —. (Skraup, Copony and Medanich)	63
Isoconine; Existence of —. (Ladenburg)	1232
Isoeugenol a Constituent of Ylang-ylang Oil	1237
Iso-Iron; Isolation of — from Costus Root Oil. (P) (Haarmann and Reimer)	745
Isosinonitrosocinchonine; Characteristics of —. (von Müller and Rohde)	63
Isosorinduline and Isosorindone Reaction. (Fischer)	571
No. 8; Constitution of —. (Kehrmann and Misslin)	706
No. 9; Constitution of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	115
12th. Isomeride of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	115
Isosorindulines and 5-Acetamino- β -Naphthoquinone. (Kehrmann and Denk)	115
Italy ; Alum at Civita Vecchia —. (T.R.)	1040
Boric Acid Exports of Leghorn. (T.R.)	764
Cement Imports of Civita Vecchia. (T.R.)	1040
Chiza-Clay in the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1259
Copper Sulphate at Leghorn. (T.R.)	764
Dyestuff, Imports of —. (T.R.)	952
Imports and Exports of — for 1900. (T.R.)	632
Lead and Copper Mines in —. (T.R.)	769
Leather Imported free Temporarily. (T.R.)	397
Manganese Ore Production in —. (T.R.)	1260
Mercury in Tuscany. (T.R.)	767
Metallurgy of Mercury in —. (Spirek)	831
Oil and Soap Works in South —. (T.R.)	869
Paper Industry of the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1261
Patent Fuel at Civita Vecchia. (T.R.)	1638
Perfumes of the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1262
Spices Imports of Civita Vecchia —. (T.R.)	1046
Phosphates at Genoa, in 1900. (T.R.)	862
Photographic Plates and Vegetable Tallow; Duties on —. (T.R.)	950
Prize offered by the Federation of Agricultural Unions of —	512
Sienna Earths, Ochres and Umbers at Leghorn (T.R.)	770
Soap Manufacture in the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1260
Sodium Carbonate at Leghorn. (T.R.)	764
Sugar Industry in —. (T.R.)	1161
Tanneries in the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1260
Tartaric Material Exported from —, 1899–1900. (T.R.)	169
Ivory ; Dyeing and Bleaching —	1111

j

Jalap; Determination of —. (Schweissinger).....	756
Jamaica Dogwood; Constituents of —. (Freer and Clover).....	605
Janthone; Preparation of —. (P) Durand and others.....	503
Japaconitine; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and Dunstan)...	928
Japan; Consumption of Sulphuric Acid in —. (T.R.).....	299
Copper Production at Bahls Ashio —. (Bahlsen).....	902
Duties on Alcohol and Tinctures in —. (T.R.).....	294
Dyestuffs in —. (T.R.).....	952
Glass Imports of Nagasaki —. (T.R.).....	953
Glass Manufacture in —. (T.R.).....	953
Gold Industry in —. (Bahlsen).....	479
Imports of —. (T.R.).....	1154
Lacquer Exports of —. (T.R.).....	860
Mineral Production of —. (T.R.).....	1159
Nori from —. (Oshima and Tollens).....	737
Paint Imports of Nagasaki —. (T.R.).....	955
Paper-making Industry in —. (T.R.).....	408
Petroleum Industry of —. (T.R.).....	1038
Regulations controlling Poisonous Colours in —. (T.R.).....	403
Sugar Trade of Nagasaki — in 1900. (T.R.).....	937

	PAGE
Japan— <i>cont.</i>	
Sulphur Deposits in —. (T.R.)	300
Sulphur in —. (T.R.)	1156
Tanning Materials of —. (Von Schroeder)	205
Vegetable Wax in —. (T.R.)	1159
Japanese Ware; Duty on — in Germany. (T.R.)	848
Jasmine Flowers; Essential Oil of —:	
(Btdmann)	930
(Hesse)	275, 1137
Java; Cinchona and Quinine in —.	928
Copper imported by —. (T.R.)	859
Exports from —. (T.R.)	851
Fertilisers at Batavia —. (T.R.)	862
Indigo in —. (T.R.)	855
Liquid Fuel in —. (T.R.)	853
Quinine Sulphate in —. (T.R.)	864
Juglans Nigra, L.; Walnut Oil from —. (Kebler)	727
Juices, Fermented Fruit —; Methyl Alcohol in. (Wolf)	270
Jura Turpentine. (Tschirch)	51
Jute Fibres, &c.; Treatment of —. (P) König	892
Pentosans of —. (Schöne and Tollens)	1226

K

Kalgoolrie; Telluride Gold Ores of —. (Rickard).....	45
Kauiki (Blue Cotton) in Pemba. (T.R.).....	63
Kaolin; Levigated —. (Ulzer).....	123
Karlík's Process of Triple Saturation; Chemical Effect of —. (Andriik).....	374
Kauri Bush Copal. (Tschirch and Niederstadt).....	729
Kekuna Oil. (T.R.).....	642
Kelp Exports from Stavanger, Norway. (T.R.).....	856
Kerosene:	
Distillates; Preliminary Neutralisation of —. (Charitschkoff).....	700
Methods of Testing —. (Charitschkoff).....	352
Ketocumarane. See under Cumaronone.	
Ketones; Acidimetry of —. (Astruc and Murco).....	161
And Aldehydes; Decomposing the Bisulphite Compounds of —. (Freundler and Bunel).....	832
Electro-chemical, Reduction of —. (Elbs).....	700
Kiers for Bleaching and Treating Textiles. (P) Jackson.....	712
For Bleaching Textile Fabrics. (P) Rigamonti and Tagliani For Boiling, Bleaching, and Dyeing. (P) Lishman and others.....	577
Kilgore's Method for Determination of Phosphoric Acid. (Williams).....	892
Kilns and Appliances for Treating Mineral Substances. (P) Meldrum Brothers and Orton.....	392
Continuous Gas Muffle —. (P) Lake. From Souvero and Co.....	694
For Burning Limestone, &c. (P) Spencer.....	581
For Cement and Lime. (P) Schmidt.....	344
For Cement and the like. (P) Lake. From Fellner and Ziegler.....	582
For Firing Ceramic Ware. (P) Czerny and Schlimp.....	810
Means for Indicating the Temperature in —. (P) Watkin.....	252
Potters' —. (P) Bettaney.....	477
Quartz Shale versus Firebrick as Material for —. (Jochum).....	477
Utilising Waste Heat from "Dutch" or "Scotch." (P) Briggs.....	1212
Kjeldahl's Method for Determination of Sugar. (Woy).....	126
Kneading Apparatus. (P) Lake. From Werner and Pfeiderer.....	395
Kohomba Oil. (T.R.).....	789
Kon Oil. (T.R.).....	642
Krause and Perroche Methods for Determining Purity of Beetroot Juice. (Pellet).....	642
Krause's Method for Determining Purity of Beet Juice; Experiments on —. (Ehrlich).....	642
Method for Determining Purity of Beetroot Juice: (Glaassen).....	498
(Ehrlich).....	754
(Weisberg).....	53
Kubel-Tiemann Method of Determining Organic Matter in Waters; Source of Error in —. (Dayk).....	268
Kunene District; Root Caoutchouc in the —. (Baum).....	488
	756
	135

L

Lacquer Exports of Japan. (T.R.)	860
For Leather. (P) Mohr	487
Lacquers; Action of Light on Coloured Brass —, (Smith) ..	1198
Lacquered or Polished Surfaces: Removing Brilliancy of —, (P) Buyten	373



	PAGE		PAGE
Lacs: Production of — (P) Winkelmann	729	Lead—cont.	
Lactic Acid: Application of — in Dyeing Aniline Black. (Scheurer and Schoelkopf)	710	Refining of — (P) Lake. From Betts	724
Acid as a De-liming Agent	713	Removing — from Crude Zinc; Theory of Method for — (Heyn)	128
Acid Bacteria of Distillery Masties, Milk and Beer (Hennebère)	420	Separation of — from Zinc in Solution. (P) Davis	47
Acid; Bleaching Skins with	730	Silicates in Relation to Pottery Manufacture. (Thorpe and Simmonds)	476
Acid; Determination of — (Parthell)	1244	White. See under White Lead.	
Acid in Beetroot Molasses: (Schöne and Tollens)	51	Leather. (Class XIV.)	52, 137, 263, 302, 373, 405, 486, 593, 642, 729, 771, 818, 880, 913, 956, 1005, 1045, 1124, 1160, 1223
(Weisberg)	375	Artificial: Manufacture of —	52
Acid in Calico Printing; Applications of — (Oswald)	40	(P) Bauer, Imrie, and Co. From Gevaert-Naert	597
Acid in the Manufacture of Leather. (Claffin)	210	(P) Boulton. From Poppe	373
Acid in the Tanning Industry	596	(P) Boulton. From the Fossilich Leather Co.	373
Acid; Manufacture of Purified. (P) Waite	931	(P) Duvivange. From Gevaert-Naert	1007
Acid; Percentages by Weight and Volume in Sale of — (Eberhard)	470	(P) Marks and Clerk. From Falkenstein	731
Acid; Use of —, in Yeast Manufacture. (Bücheler)	376	(P) Posener and Clerke	913, 913
Lactolin: Use of —, in Dyeing Hats	470	Bateing Process (Wood and others)	263
Lactose in Milk; Determination of — (Scheibe)	287	Bating of Sole	731
Lamp: Gas-Referees' Pentane Ten-Candle — (Clowes)	792	Black Glycerin	913
Immersion Acetylene — (Rosenfeld)	345	Board: Sheets or Continuous Lengths of — (P) Lake, From Weldon	382
Welsbach's Osmium Incandescence — (Scholz)	348	Book-bindings; Preservative Compositions for — (H.G.)	486
Lamps; Acetylene:		Brown Shoe Calf; Manufacture of —	52
(P) Urquhart. From Kubin	794	Chemical Study of — (Nihoul)	1249
(P) Beck	794	Chrome-tanned; Analysis of — (Stiasny)	1626
Behaviour of Electrolytic Incandescent — (Nernst and Wild)	234	Colouring — (Class VI.)	1111, 1208
Electric Incandescence —:		Currying of Bark-tanned and Mill Lace —	264
(P) Fessenden	352	Currying of Waxed Shoe Butts	139
(P) Drake and the Nernst Electric Light Co.	565	Drying Apparatus for Production of Enamelled — (P) Hoch	487
Electric; Portable Photometers for — (P) Deshier and McAllister	352	Drying; Application of Titanium Salts for — (Lamb)	1111
Filaments for Incandescence Electric — (P) Thomas. For Acetylene Gas. (P) Budzinski	976	Dyeing, Staining, and Finishing of — (Lamb)	41, 129
For Burning Oil or Spirit. (P) Notley and Frost	464	Effect on —, of Tanning Extracts containing Bisulphites. (Gordon, Parker, and Gansser)	1085
For Colour Matching and General Lighting. (P) Dufton and Garbner	237	For Book-binding; Report of Committee on —	819
Glow Bodies for Electrolytic Nernst — (P) Drake and The Nernst Electric Light Co.	884	Forming Value of Various Tanning Materials. (Youl and Griffith)	423
Heaters for Incandescence Electric — (P) Swinburne Incandescence Gas —:	794	Glacé — from Intestines	508
(P) Dymond. From Zielenziger	236	Goods in Egypt. (T.R.)	771
(P) Thompson. From Zielenziger	884	Grease Polish for Dull Black Chrome —	731
Incandescence Gas and Vapour. (P) Niemann	794	Imported free by Italy. (T.R.)	397
Incandescence Oil — (P) Denayrouze	565	Industry; Glue for —	820
Incandescence Oil and Spirit — (P) Thompson. From Rubenstein	565	Lacquer or Enamel for — (Mohr.) (P)	487
Increasing Efficiency of Electric Incandescence — (P) Bushe	700	Lactic Acid in the Manufacture of — (Claffin)	210
Nernst Electric —, and Heaters therefor. (P) Wurts and others	566	Manufacture and Treatment of — (P) Clowse	139
Refractory Oxide Arc —, for Electric Lighting. (P) Rasch	699	Manufacture; Research on — (Bruehl)	138
Vacuum Osmium; Manufacture of — (P) von Welsbach	32	Marbled — (Collin)	595
Lanthanum: Separation of —, from Cerite Earths. (Meyer and Marckwald)	63	Mineral Acids in; Determination of — (Procter and Searle)	287
Lard Oil; Examination of — (Duyk)	530	Patent Chrome Goat and Calf; Manufacture of —	595
Lards; Behaviour of some American — (Soltsien)	393	Porosity of; Device for Testing — Kennedy. (P)	731
Lavender Oil; Examination of — (Kebler)	756	"Spueing" of — (Littner)	594
Solubility Test for —, of the German Pharmacopoeia	1236	Substitute for — (P) Oosterheld	1222
Law of Patents. (Levinstein)	13	Tawing Skins in Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Adler	53
Lead Amalgams; Nature of — (Fay and North)	479	Trade of Germany in 1900. (T.R.)	860
Compounds in Pottery; Report on — (Thorpe)	897	Trade of Minorca. (T.R.)	861
Dezincing of Zinc Desilverized — (P) Barton and McGhie	1219	Trade of the United States. (T.R.)	302
Electrolytic Deposition of Metallic — from Solutions, and Formation of Spongy Lead. (Glaser)	259	Treatment of — (P) Arthur	731
Electrolytic Separation of —, from Manganese. (Molitch-Hanson)	750	Leathers, Bookbinders'	204
Fine; Determination of Arsenic, Antimony, Tin and Bismuth in — (Liebschutz)	1028	Composition of Belgian. (Nihoul)	1223
In Galena; Determination of — (Willenz)	284	Influence of Nature of the Tannery Water on — (Nihoul)	1223
In Potable Water. (Cables)	145	See also under Hides and Skins.	
In the Pottery Manufacture; Report on Use of — (Thorpe)	475	Leeds Gas Liquor; Analysis of the — (Cooke)	225
Iodide, Fusco, and Lead Chloride; Electrolysis of — (Auerbach)	1001	Leghorn; Boric Acid Exports of — (T.R.)	764
Mines in Italy. (T.R.)	769	See also under Italy.	
Mining in England. (T.R.)	1259	Leguminosae; Producing Cultures of Bacteroids of Micro-organisms of the — (P) Hartleb	374
Oleate; Preparation of — (Naylor)	498	Lemon Camphor or Citraene. (Theulier)	605
Oxide; Volatility of — (Sterner)	1113	Oil, Citral in —; Determination of. (Parry)	75, 75
Peroxide in Red Lead; Volumetric Estimation of — (Liebig)	1027	Oil Industry; The — (Burgess and Child)	1176
Persulphate; Preparation and Characteristics of — (Elbs and Fischer)	132	Oil; New Aldehydes of — (von Soden and Rojahn)	1136
Plating; Electrolytic — (Glaser)	253	Oil; Preparation of — (Child and White)	274
Poisoning and Pottery Manufacture	990	Oil; Production of — in 1900. (T.R.)	776
Poisoning in the Potteries. (T.R.)	1258	Oil; Two New Substances in — (Burgess)	745
Prices of —, since 1885. (T.R.)	1041	Lepraria latebrarum Ach; Composition of — (Zopf)	77
Production in Austria. (T.R.)	1259	Leprarin-Chloroform; Formation and Formula of — (Kassner)	497
Production of —, in Spain in 1899. (T.R.)	301	Letter from New York Section to the President	689
Radio-Active:		From the President to the New York Section	689
(Giesel)	290	Leuco Compound; Manufacture of a Sulphurised — (P) Abel. From the Actienges. für Anilin Fabrikation	573
(Hofman and Strauss)	290, 625, 1153	Leys; Dialysis of Soap — (Crude Glycerin). (Auzenat)	484
And Rare Earths. (Hofman and Strauss)	76	See also Lyes.	
Refining Furnace; Separation of a Mass Rich in Copper in the — (Schertel)	366	Licari canali (Bois de Rose femelle); Essential Oil of — (Theulier)	606
Red —. See under Red Lead.		Lichens and their Characteristic Constituents. (Hesse)	161

	PAGE
Ligneous Acid Exempt from Duty in the Netherlands. (T.R.).....	628, 759
Lignite Tar; Extraction of Paraffin from —. (P) Pauli.....	978
Lille Water. <i>See under</i> Water.	
Linac; Apparatus for Slaking —. (P) Beny and Hennings..	810
For Mortar; Valuation of —. (Bender).....	477
For Tanners' Purposes; Analysis of a —. (Flower).....	224
Furnaces for Treatment of —. (P) Gobbe.....	105
Gas-; Apparatus for Revivifying —. (P) Yeaton and Mason.....	793
-Light; Obtaining Intense Heat for —. (P) Münsterberg.....	351
Milk of —; Apparatus for Removing Grit from —. (Biza and Vecek).....	914
Scum and Sediment of Sugar Factories; Extraction of Sugar from —. (P) Steffen.....	916
Slaked; Production of —. (P) Lake. From Wachtel & Co.....	582
Solubility of —, in Sugar Solutions. (Pellet and Weisberg).....	733
Solubility of —, in Water at Different Temperatures. (Guthrie).....	223
Treatment of —. (P) Thompson. From Dodge.....	717
Limekilns; Construction of —. (P) Siepen.....	1115
Limestone; Calcining —, with Recovery of By-Products. (P) Naef.....	366
Manufacture of —. (P) Schwartz.....	810
Limestones; Composition of some Canadian —. (Donald).....	810
Limettin; Constitution of —. (Tilden and Burrows).....	1238
Limonite; New Alcohol derived from —. (Genvresse).....	385
Linaloe Oil; Cayennu —. (Theulier).....	745
Linde and Hess Process for Removal of Iron from Water.....	145
Linen Dyeing; Notes on —.....	40
Linings to Protect Vessels from Corrosive Fluids. (P) Bloxam. From Panzl and Troetscher.....	27
Linoleum; Coating Material for —. (P) Ammundsen and Rasmussen.....	135
Manufacture of —. (Ammundsen, Rasmussen, and Hirtin).....	148
Linseed Exports of Pernau, Russia. (T.R.).....	1043
In India. (T.R.).....	1043
Oil; Analytical Contents of Boiled —. (Kitt).....	484
Oil and its Adulterants; Report on —. (McIlhenny).....	909
Oil in Portland, Oregon. (T.R.).....	860
Oil; Substitute for Boiled —. (P) Ammundsen.....	1005
Oil; Trade Description of —, in India. (T.R.).....	294
Lippmann's Colour Process; Sensitisation of Gelatin Plates for —. (Neuhauss).....	154
Liquid and Gas; Treating Materials with —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Naef.....	1195
Extraction of —, from Substances. (P) Schwerin.....	726
Liquids; Apparatus for Decanting —. (P) Gorianinoff.....	344
Apparatus for Concentrating and Crystallising —. (P) McNeil.....	55
Apparatus for Extraction of —. (Neufeld).....	279
Apparatus for Liberating Greasy Matters from —. (P) Delattre.....	371
Apparatus for Preservation of —. (P) Freeman.....	827
Apparatus for Regulating the Density of —. (P) Domergue.....	605
Apparatus for Saturating — with Gases. (P) Fischer and Kiefer.....	1094
Apparatus for Separating —. (P) Lake. From Powder.....	788
Apparatus for Separating Solids from —. (P) Markel and Crossfield.....	1094
Boiling of Frothing —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Erfurt.....	531
Concentration of —. (P) Kaufmann.....	987
Device for Constantly Maintaining the Temperature, Pressure, and Humidity of —. (P) Schultz.....	788
In Tank Waggons; Freight Rates for — in Germany. (T.R.).....	309
Non-Explosive Vessels for Inflammable —.....	293
Purification of —. (P) Thompson. From the Société Mangano Electricque.....	494
Separating Mechanical Admixtures from —, and Apparatus therefor. Füller.....	1194
Sterilisation of — with Ozone. (P) Bloxam. From Dillan.....	830
Sterilising and Cooling —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Miller.....	924
Transport of Inflammable —. (T.R.).....	295
Treatment of Waste —. (P) Burmeister.....	739
Treatment of — with Gases, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Naef.....	28
Vessels for Mixing or Treatment of —. (P) Boul. Hromadnik.....	233
Vessels for Storing Inflammable —. (Ernst).....	459
<i>See also</i> Fluids.	
Liquor Law in France; New —. (T.R.).....	294
Liquors, Ammonia; Treatment of —. (P) Scott.....	332
Aromatic Alcoholic; Preventing changes in — during Sterilisation. (P) Gronwald.....	827
Crystallisable; Transformation of — into Large Lumps. (P) Bock.....	220

	PAGE
Liquors—cont.	
Heating of — for Purpose of Decomposing, Drying, &c., (P) and Apparatus therefor. Naef.....	1210
Sulphite-Cellulose Waste —; Treatment and Utilisation of. (P) Brookes. From Trippe.....	741
Lists of Members Elected.....	3, 97, 183, 315, 429, 533, 659, 909, 1059, 1175
Lithium-Ammonium; Decomposition of — by Ammonium Chloride. (Moissan).....	1252
Lloyd's Reaction for Morphine. (Mayer).....	933
London Purple; Composition and Analysis of —. (Haywood).....	157
London Section; Addition to Bye-laws of —.....	322
Loofah; Pentosan of —. (Schöne and Tollens).....	1226
Lotus Arabicus Poison; Nature and Origin of —. (Dunstan and Henry).....	929
Lubricant, and Process of Making Same. (P) Hudnall and Calvert.....	910
For Fibres. (P) Hutchinson.....	242
Lubricating Oil. <i>See under</i> Oil.	
Luminescence Spectra of the Rare Earths. (Baur and Marc).....	1098
Lustres for Use on Porcelain, &c. (P) Ziegenbruch.....	477
Luteol; Preparation of —. (Glaess and Bernard).....	155
Luteolin and Digitoflavone; Identity of —. (Kilian and Mayer).....	1202
Report on Prize Essay on —. (Noelting and Freyss).....	354
Synthesis of —: (St. v. Kostanecki).....	354
(von Kostanecki, Rozycki and Tambor).....	116
Lyes; Concentration of Heavy —. (P) Kaufmann.....	937
<i>See also</i> Lays.	
Lyons; Tar Products at —. (T.R.).....	854

M

Machinery. (Class I.).....	27, 105, 232, 343, 450, 531, 694, 788, 878, 974, 1094, 1194
Madagascar; Aviary, a New Gum from —. (T.R.).....	1045
Madeira; Manures in —. (T.R.).....	861
Paints and Colours in —. (T.R.).....	860
Photographic Goods and Chemicals in —. (T.R.).....	885
Madol Oil. (T.R.).....	642
Mafoureira Nuts in East Africa. (T.R.).....	955
Magnalium; Characteristics of —.....	815
Magnesia Carbonate; Manufacture of —. (P) Marsh.....	1113
Employment of — in India-Rubber. (Springer).....	593
In Baler Feed Water; Behaviour of —.....	232
Magnetite; United States Customs Decision on —. (T.R.).....	1157
Magnesium-Ammonium-Phosphate; Furnace for Ignition of —. (Schaller).....	1025
Borate; Preparation of —. (Ouvard).....	303
Electrolytic Extraction of —. (Swan).....	666
For Weighing Textiles. (Furth).....	242
In Water; Volumetric Determination of —. (Winkler).....	507
Reducing Properties of —. (Duboin).....	512
Sulphate in the United States. (T.R.).....	950
Magnetic Separation; The Wetherill Process of —. (Ingall).....	478
Maize in Wheat Flour; Detection of —: (Bevan).....	72
(Embrey).....	72
Oil; Composition of —. (Vulte and Gibson).....	370
Starch Manufacture in France; Residuum from —. (T.R.).....	79
Makulu Oil. (T.R.).....	641
Malachite Green; Etherification of — by Alcohol. (Fischer).....	33
Malic Acid; Determination of —. (Hilger).....	288
Malt and Beer; Arsenical —. (Murphy).....	310
Arsenic in; Determination of — (Newlands and Ling).....	748
Coloured; Production of —. (P) Flessa.....	736
Determination of Available Extract of —. (Briant).....	160
Drying or Roasting —. (P) Newlands.....	736
Extracts; Examination of Commercial —. (Sykes and Mitchell).....	1148
For Aromatic Full-bodied Dark Beers; Kilning of —. (Winde).....	1227
Influence of Moisture in — on the Grist. (Diehl).....	1227
-Kilns; Arsenic in —. (Fairley).....	918
Pentosan Content of —. (Windisch and Hasse).....	1129
Wheat —; Manufacture of —. (Rudolph).....	141
Worts; Analysis of Saccharified —. (Petit).....	142
Maltase; Action of Reagents on Activity of Yeast towards —. (Bokorny).....	824
Malting; Examination of Fuels Used in, with Reference to Arsenic. (Ling and Newlands).....	1008
Experiments on —. (Evans).....	825
Maltol; Presence of — in Needles of White Fir. (Feuerstein).....	826
Maltose; Isolation of —, when Mixed with Glucose. (Hill).....	491
Mandarin Oil; Artificial —.....	1237
Mandragora Root; Alkaloids of —. (Hesse).....	1135
Bases of —. (Thoms and Wentzel).....	605



	PAGE		PAGE
Manganates; Purification of Liquids by Means of —. (P) Thompson. From the Société Mangano Electrique....	494	Matrices; Separation of — from Galvanoplastically Precipitated Metals. (P) Steinweg.....	908
Manganese; Apparatus for Production of —. (P) Simon....	256	Maumené Test for Oils. (Mitchell).....	939
Brown; Potassium Permanganate, Used in Producing —. (Saget).....	575	Mauritius; Sugar Export Duty of —. (T.R.).....	949
Carbo-Silicide; Crystals of —. (Stead).....	721	Me Oil. (T.R.).....	642
Citrate; Soluble —. (Power).....	927	Meat Extract and Albumin; Preparation of —. (P) Deycke	59
Compounds of —, with Iron. (Power).....	927	Extract; Apparatus for Preparing —. (P) Johnson.	
Electrolytic Separation of Lead from —. (Moltke-Hansen).....	750	From The Actien Maschinenbau vorm. Venuleth und Ellenberger.....	144
In Brazil. (T.R.).....	1159	Extract; Preparation of —. (P) Heyen.....	924
In Ferro-Manganese; Determination of —. (Norris)....	551	Extract; Substitute for —, prepared from Yeast. (Lebbin).....	825
Ore Exports of Bahia, Brazil. (T.R.).....	1041	Extracts; Food Value of —. (Furst).....	58
Ore from Chile. (T.R.).....	1042	See also Foods.....	
Ore Production in Italy. (T.R.).....	1260	Meeting; Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual —.....	660
Production of —, in Spain in 1899. (T.R.).....	301	Melitriose; Micro-Organisms of —. Is Special Enzyme Required for Hydrolysis by —. (Bau).....	57
Russian Trade in —. (T.R.).....	1041	Members Elected; Lists of —..... 3, 97, 183, 315, 419, 533, 659, 969, 1059, 1175	
Trade of Batoum. (T.R.).....	768	Menthol; Action of Benzaldehyde on Sodium Compounds of —. (Martine).....	944
Manganic Acid and Barium Manganates. (Kassner and Keller).....	1112	Halogen Derivatives of —, and Hydrocarbons therefrom. (Kursanoff).....	1236
Manganous Salts at the Anode; Behaviour of —. (Elbs)....	49	Mercurising and Millerising in Germany. (T.R.).....	953
Mangrove Bark; Duty on —, in Germany. (T.R.).....	848	Mercurising Apparatus:	
Manifolding Paper. See under Paper.....		(P) Crompton and Horrocks.....	985
Manjak in Trinidad. (T.R.).....	1038	(P) Ecob.....	359
Manna; Production of —, by Olive Trees. (Battandier)...	875	(P) Jackson and Hunt.....	120
Mannitol Ferment, The —. (Gayon and Dubourg).....	1010	(P) Lake. From Weldon.....	709
Mannose in Cane Sugar Products; Detection and Determination of —. (Pellet).....	754	(P) Macconel.....	39
Mantles for Incandescence Gas-Lighting:		(P) Morgan and Mezières.....	472
(P) Berend. From Schauer.....	1199	(P) Ross and Schneider.....	709
(P) Bloxam. From Phlox-Glühlicht-Gesellschaft....	794	(P) Shuman.....	574
(P) Hill.....	699	Stretching Apparatus for Use in —. (P) Johnson.	359
(P) Kohl.....	699	From Hasslacher.....	
(P) Plaissetty.....	699	Mercuric Chloride. See also under Corrosive Sublimate.....	
(P) Thompson. From Karsten.....	351	Oleate; Preparation of —. (Naylor).....	493
Incandescence; Photometric Examination of —.....	1098	Oxide; Action of — on Aqueous Solutions of Metallic Salts. (Mailhe).....	806, 846
Of Incandescence Lamps; Manufacture of Fabric for —. (P) Radcliffe.....	111	Oxide; Action of — on Organic Substances. (Lumière and Perrin).....	497
Manure; Preparation and Use of Basic Superphosphate as —. (Hughes).....	325	Sulphocyanide Intensifier. (Eberhard).....	387
Manures. (Class XV.)..... 83, 167, 267, 303, 374, 405, 487, 520, 597, 643, 731, 772, 820, 861, 914, 956, 1007, 1045, 1224		Mercurous Nitrite. (Ray).....	742
Artificial; Improvement of —. (P) Roth.....	914	Mercury; Alteration in Volume on Melting, and Thermal Expansion when Solid. (Grunmach).....	1253
Artificial, in Spain. (T.R.).....	1046	Bonus for Production of — in New Zealand.....	1034
Artificial; Trade in —, at Hamburg. 1890. (T.R.).....	775	Cell for Electrolytic Soda and Chlorine. (Franke).....	815
Artificial; Use of —, in India. (T.R.).....	405	Compounds of — with Silver. (Berthelot).....	365
At St. Malo. (T.R.).....	861	Electrolytic Purification of —. (Johnson).....	1002
In Madeira. (T.R.).....	861	Electrolytic Separation of — from Copper. (Spare and Smith).....	1027
In the Canary Islands. (T.R.).....	1046	Exports of San Francisco. (T.R.).....	859
Phosphoric Acid in Various; Determination of —. (Ledoux).....	936	In Combination with Chlorine, Iodine, or Cyanogen; Determination of — in Antiseptic Solutions. (Meilère).....	1243
Manurial Salts and Products at Glasgow Exhibition.....	687	In Texas. (T.R.).....	82
Marble, Artificial; Manufacture of —. (P) Hertwig and Liebaug.....	1212	In Tuscany. (T.R.).....	767
Imitation; Manufacture of —. (P) Tuckwell.....	582	Intensification; Chemical Process in —. (Novak).....	1140
Imitation; Production of —. (P) Sborowitz.....	992	Iodo-antimonide. (Granger).....	757
See also Stone.....		Metallurgy of — in Italy. (Spirek).....	831
Marcasite and Pyrite; Distinguishing between —. (Stokes) 1241		Obtainment of —. (P) Armstrong).....	905
Margarine; Cocoa-nut Oil in —. (Indemans).....	493	Organo-Metallic Compounds of —. (Lumière and Chevrotier).....	273
Manufacture of —:		Production of —. (Weiskopf).....	584
(P) Neisse and Boll.....	1229	Production of — in Spain in 1899. (T.R.).....	301
(P) Pellerin.....	1229	Production of Europe and America. (Weiskopf) (T.R.)..	640
(P) Poppe.....	124	Salicylate; Determination of Mercury in —. (Rupp).....	604
Substitute for —: "Vegetaline." (T.R.).....	362	Salicylate; Solubility of —. (Larin).....	927
Margosa Oil. (T.R.).....	642	Salts; Determination of —. (Tyrer and Tyrer).....	937
Marseilles; Castor Oil Manufacture at —. (T.R.).....	859	Salts; Reduction of — by Hydrogen Peroxide. (Kolb).....	148
Marsh Arsenical Mirror and Beer-Poisoning. (Tunnicliffe and Rosenheim).....	390	Sodium-Sulphite Process of Photographic Intensification. (Vogel).....	505
Marsh-Gutseit Test for Arsenic, and Apparatus therefor. (Tyrer).....	281	Statistics of —. (T.R.).....	82
Marsh Test; Effect on —, of Products containing Selenium and Tellurium. (Berry).....	322	Volumetric and Gravimetric Determination of —. (Cohn).....	1243
Marsh's Test for Arsenic; New Apparatus for —. (Tyrer)...	230	Metaresol in Mixtures of Cresols; Determination of —. (Ditz).....	73
Mashes; Lactic Acid Bacteria of Distillery —. (Henneberg) 920		Metallurgy. (Class X.)..... 44, 81, 126, 167, 253, 300, 365, 401, 478, 518, 582, 636, 719, 767, 811, 858, 901, 954, 992, 1041, 1115, 1153, 1212, 1259.	
Mashing and Fermenting Vessels. (P) Meyer.....	1228	Metal; Casting of —. (P) Elmqvist.....	998
Massacutes; Determination of Purity of —. (Arnauld)....	755	Coating Fibrous Material with —, (P) James. From Robertson and others.....	260
Organic Acids Extracted from —, by Ether. (Andrik, Urban, and Stanek).....	54	Mechanically Enamelling; Means for —. (P) Dormoy.....	364
Real and Apparent Purity of —. (de Jongh).....	488	Plates; Apparatus for Coating with Tin, &c. (P) Thomas 1119	
(Pellet).....	489	Plates with Honeycombed Surface. (P) Storey and McCalla.....	126
Match Igniting Composition free from Phosphorus. (P) Purgott.....	747	Production of the United States. (T.R.).....	79
Imports of Chinde, S. Africa. (T.R.).....	1049	Reduction of — from Ores and Concentrates. (P) Ruthenburg.....	1218
Trade of India. (T.R.).....	958	Metals Accompanying Platinum; Separation of —. (Leidié) 45	
Matches. (Class XXXI.)..... 68, 134, 278, 304, 388, 505, 609, 747, 777, 835, 932, 958, 1020, 1040, 1140, 1239		Action of Alcohol of 95° upon. (Malméjac).....	365
and Striking Compositions; Manufacture of —. (P) Bale 155		Action of Ammonia on —, at High Temperatures. (Henderson and Beilby).....	1212
At Rio Grande, Brazil. (T.R.).....	1049	Allied to Nickel; Electrolytic Deposition of —. (P) Kugel.....	260
Ignition Material for —. (P) Deissler.....	506	Analysis of —. (Ulzer).....	1216
Netherlands Prohibition as to —. (T.R.).....	1049		
Phosphorus-free —, to Strike on any Surface. (P) Fog and Kirschner.....	1024		
Prohibition of White Phosphorus — in the Netherlands. (T.R.).....	777		
Materials Proof against Moisture and Chemicals; Rendering —. (P) Kronstein.....	460		

	PAGE		PAGE
Metals—cont.		Mica; Influence of Oil on Insulating Properties of —.	
And Compounds thereof; Converter Treatment of —.		(Drouin).....	482
and Apparatus therefor. (P) Reynolds.....	587	Scrap; United States Customs Decisions on —. (T.R.).....	1259
Apparatus for Electro-deposition of — (P) Cowper-Coles	1002	Micro-Organisms in the Manufacture of Beetroot Sugar.	
Apparatus for Refining —, by Electrolysis. (P) Lake.		(Schöne).....	733
From Betts.....	1121	Producing Cultures of Bacteroids of —. (P) Hartleb.....	1374
Cellular Structure of —. (Cartaud).....	811	Milk; Acidity of —. (Wieth and Siegfeld).....	1131
Coating with —. (P) Harz and von Miller.....	587	And Cream Regulations; Report of Committee on —.....	493
Crucible for Casting Fusible — under Pressure. (P)		Apparatus for Equalising Temperature of —. (P) Sabroe	
Cothas.....	997	and Hansen.....	1229
Deposition of —, by Electrolysis. (P) Meurant.....	370	Apparatus for Preservation of —. (P) Freeman.....	827
Deposition of —, on other Metals. (P) Jassett and		Churns; Treatment and Preservation of —. (P)	
Cinquabre.....	369	Williams.....	143
Distilled —. (Kahlbaum).....	1213	Coagulation of —. (Bokorny).....	144
Durability of —, under Atmospheric Exposure		Condensed Humanised —. (P) Sauer.....	380
(Kershaw).....	133	Condensed; Production of —. (P) Gürber.....	58
Electro-deposition of —. (P) Punnett.....	50	Diabetic Sugar-free —. (P) Morris.....	380
Electro-deposition of —, upon China, &c. (P) Cooke and		Formaldehyde and Milk-Sugar in —; Detection of	
Parr.....	317	(Riegler).....	285, 285
Electrolytic Cleansing of —. (Reyval).....	50	Formaldehyde in —; Approximate Determination of	
Electrolytic Obtainment of Volatile. (P) British		(Liversedge).....	844
Aluminium Co. From Towles.....	908	Formaldehyde in —; Modification of Sulphuric Acid,	
Electrolytic Refining of —, in the United States. (Ulke)	402	Test for. (Luebert).....	1146
Electrolytically Preparing —, for Lithography. (P)		In Form of Dry Powder; obtaining Solid Constituents	
Strecker.....	727	of —. (P) Stauf.....	59
Extraction and Recovery of —, from Sulphide Ores. (P)		Lactic Acid Bacteria of —. (Henneberg).....	920
Clancy and Marsland.....	481	Lactic Bacteria of Acetic Acid Produced in —. (Bartel)	77
Extraction and Reduction of —, by Electrolysis. (P)		Lactose in; Determination of —. (Scheibe).....	287
Frasch.....	370	Means for Humanising Cows' —. (P) Cook.....	738
Extraction of —, by means of Calcium Carbide. (Frölich)	719	Of Cows and Goats; Rendering — Digestible. (P)	
Extraction of —, from Alluvial Deposits. (P) Mactear.	1217	Imray. From the Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und	
Extraction of —, from Sulphide Ores. (P) Clancy and		Brüning.....	601
Marsland.....	904	Of Lime; Apparatus for Removing Sand or Grit from —.	
Hardening Compounds for Alloying with —. (P) Baker		(Biza and Vecsek).....	914
In Cyanide Solutions; Electro-motive Force of —.		Pasteurising and Sterilising —. (P) von Bühler.....	58
(Christy).....	259	Preservation of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P)	
Minute Structure of —. (Beilby).....	992	Marquardt.....	924
Obtainment of —, from Ores, and Recovery of By-		Preservatives in; Detection and Determination of —.	
Products. (P) Simon.....	368	(Blyth).....	844
Obtainment of —, partly Electrolytic. (P) Taddei.....	1121	Separation of Casein and Whey from —. (P) Székely	
Of the Rare Earths; Absorption of Hydrogen and Nitrogen		Kovács.....	380
by —. (Matignon).....	180	Solidifying and Preserving —. (P) Haddan. From	
Of the Rare Earths; Combination of Hydrogen with —.		Pessburg.....	827
(Matignon).....	63	Standard for —.....	923
Of the Rare Earths; Direct Combination of Nitrogen with		Sterilisation of —, by Hydrogen Peroxide. (Chick).....	1228
—. (Matignon).....	63	Substitute for Mother's —. (P) Meyenberg.....	601
Oleates of the; Preparation of —. (Naylor).....	498	Milliau's Reaction for Sesame Oil; Modification of —.	
Precious, and Minerals in New South Wales. (T.R.).....	767	(Armani).....	752
Precipitation of —, from Solutions; and Deposition of		Millon's Reagent. (Vaubel);.....	71
—, on other Metals or Alloys. (P) Meurant.....	370	Application of —. (Nasse).....	393
Production of —, in the United States. (T.R.).....	760, 761	Milo (Cyclades); Mineral Exports of —, in 1900. (T.R.).....	640
Recovering and Separating —, from Ores and Concen-		Mineral; Acid-proof —, for Paper-making. (T.R.).....	408
trates. (P) Frasch.....	907	Acids in Leather; Determination of —. (Procter and	
Reduction of —, and Production of Alloys. (P) Black-		Searle).....	287
more.....	1118	Exports of Milo (Cyclades) in 1900. (T.R.).....	640
Relation between Expansibilities and Fusing Points of —.		Imports and Exports of Spain. (T.R.).....	302
(Lémeray).....	253	Output of Bosnia and Herzegovina during 1899. (T.R.).....	167
Secondary Radio-Activity of —. (Becequel).....	365	Production in Spain in 1899. (T.R.).....	300
Transparency of —, to Radium Rays. (Mizuno).....	291	Production of Algeria. (T.R.).....	637
Treatment of Mixed Ore for Separation of —. (P)		Production of Canada for 1900. (T.R.).....	397
Ferraris.....	1117	Production of Germany. (T.R.).....	515
Uniting or Welding —. (P) Griffiths.....	905	Production of Great Britain. (T.R.).....	636
Volatile; Obtainment of —. (P) Armstrong.....	905	Production of India. (T.R.).....	1256
Metal-Ammonia Compounds in Aqueous Solution. Part IV.		Production of Japan. (T.R.).....	1159
(Dawson and McCrae).....	758	Production of Queensland in 1900. (T.R.).....	858
Metallic Objects; Colouring or Decorating —. (P) Sinclair	727	Production of Spain. (T.R.).....	637
Metallography; Nomenclature of —.....	1633	Production of the United States. (T.R.).....	79
Metallurgical and Chemical Industries of New York. (T.R.)	858	Substances; Kilns and Appliances for Treating —. (P)	
Products; Crushing and Lixivating —. (P) Pape and		Meldrum Brothers and Orton.....	694
Henneberg.....	587	Minerals and Phosphate in Palestine. (T.R.).....	951
Metaminophenols. (Gnehm and Schentz).....	798	And Precious Metals in New South Wales. (T.R.).....	767
Meters: Electrolytic —. (P) Wright and The Mutual		Electric Disintegration of —. (P) Graham.....	1221
Electric Trust.....	49	Extraction of —, from Alluvial Deposits. (P) Mactear.....	1217
Methylacetylindoxylate; Melting Point of —. (Vorländer		In the Urals. (T.R.).....	519
and Drescher).....	801	Of Diarbekir, Asiatic Turkey. (T.R.).....	859
Methyl-Alcohol. See under Alcohol.		Other than Gold; Output of —, in W. Australia. (T.R.)	401
Methyl Anthranilate in Essential Oils; Determination of —.		Production of —, in the United States. (T.R.).....	759
(Hesse and Zeitschel).....	289	Mineral Oils. See under Oil and Oils.	
Methylbenzocaine; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and		Mines; Concrete in —. (T.R.).....	81
Dunstan).....	928	Mining in Laurium and Euboea, Greece. (T.R.).....	641
Methylenesoreinol as a Mordant for Basic Dyestuffs.		Industry of Huelva, Spain (T.R.).....	637
(Newjadomsky).....	1108	Industry of North of Spain. (T.R.).....	640
Methylheptenone; Synthesis of —. (Ipatiew).....	604	Minorca; Leather Trade of —. (T.R.).....	861
Methyl Methylanthranilate; Preparation of —. (P)		Mirrors, Glass, with Colour Decorations. (P) Wagner and	
Schimmel and Co.....	1015	Lorenz.....	477
Metal Developer; Limit of Dilution of —. (Kastner).....	608	Mixing Apparatus:	
Mexico; Chemical Imports of —. (T.R.).....	165	(P) Boulton. From Hromadnik.....	233, 233
Copper Mining in —. (T.R.).....	955	(P) Hecking.....	314
Cotton-Seed Oil; Production in —. (T.R.).....	167	(P) Lake. From Werner and Pfeleiderer.....	789
Glass and China Trade with —. (T.R.).....	166	Mixtures of Inflammable Gases with Air; Explosion of —	
Hide and Skin Industry of —. (T.R.).....	956	(Kubierschky).....	345
New Oil District in —. (T.R.).....	80	Of Three Substances; Solid Solutions of —. (Bruni)...	169
Oil Duties in —. (T.R.).....	1159	Molasses; Alcohol and German Yeast from —; Obtainment	
Oleomargarine in —. (T.R.).....	1048	of. (P) Bramsch.....	600
Paints and Colours in —. (T.R.).....	168	Analysis and Examination of —. (Andriks and others).....	374
Paper Imports of —. (T.R.).....	1153	Beetroot; Presence of Lactic Acid in —. (Schöne and	
Tariff Modifications in —. (T.R.).....	951	Tollens).....	54
Trade of —, in 1900. (T.R.).....	1134	Composition of Insoluble Matter of —. (Pellet).....	53
Mezeline. (Heffler).....	1134	Distilleries; Continuous Fermentation in —. (Sorel).....	143

	PAGE		PAGE
Molasses—cont.		Naphthalene—cont.	
Duty on —, (T. B.)	628	Obstructions in Gas Mains; Prevention of —, (Erlenbach)	347
Fermentation of —, (Barbet)	1130	Obstructions in the Mains of Gasholders; Removal of —, ...	346
Fodder; Apparatus for making —, (P) Schrader	601	Stoppages in Gas Plant; Removal of —, ...	1196
Fodder; Production of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Schrader	489	Naphthenic Acids; Utilisation of —, (Ulzer)	112
Lactic Acid in Beet —, (Weisberg)	375	Naphthol α - and β -; Action of Nitrous Acid on. (Schmidt)	113
Obtaining German Yeast from —, (P) Bramsch	736	β - and Aldehydes; Reaction between —, (Rogow)	393
Properties of —, after Substitution of the Potassium. (Seidner)	375	α - and β -; Comparison of —, (Maximowitch)	77
Residues; Acids Soluble in Ether derived from —, (Herzfeld)	1127	β -, and α -Naphthylamine Sulphonic Acids. (von Georgievics)	34
Residues; The Ether soluble Acids of —, (Herzfeld) ..	1225	β - and α -Naphthylamine Sulphonic Acids; Behaviour of Dyestuffs from — to Wool. (von Georgievics and Springer)	34
Use of Yeast in preparation of Spirit from —, (Verbieze) ..	378	Naphthol-4-Sulphonic Acid, 1.8-Amido; Manufacture of — (P) Willcox. From the Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik.	889
Molybdate Method of Testing Phosphoric Acid in Basic Slag Powder. (Foerster)	751	Naphthoquinone; 5-Acetamino-β —, and Isorosindulines. (Kehrmann and Denk)	115
Molybdenite in Ontario —, (T.R.)	954	Naples; Tanneries in —, (T.R.)	861
In Queensland —, (T.R.)	1159	Volcanic Products of the Solfatara —, (T.R.)	856
Molybdenum and its Oxides; Action of Water Vapour on —, (Guichard)	161	Natal; Cement Trade of —, (T.R.)	1157
Blue; Composition of —, (Klason)	262	Drug Imports in —, (T.R.)	351
Electrolytic Determination of —, (Kollock and Smith) ..	1145	Food and Drugs Act in —, (T.R.)	1049
Trioxide; Separation of Tungsten Trioxide from —, (Ruegenberg and Smith)	69	Neat's Foot Oil; Cholesterol in —, (Holde and Stange) ...	484
Monarda Oil. (Brandel and Kremers)	930	Nematocidides; Ammoniacal Salts as —, (Lonay)	267
Monazite Sand; Separation of Cerite Earths of —, (Meyer and Marekwald)	162	Nerium Odorum; Chemistry of the —, (Bose)	503
Sands at Espirito Santo, Brazil —, (T.R.)	1162	Nernst Electric Lamps and Heaters. (P) Worts and others..	506
Mond Gas. See under Gas.		Lamps. See under Lamps.	
Monopersulphuric Acid; Characteristics of —, (Baeyer and Villiger)	578	Netherlands; Acetic Anhydride Exempt from Duty in the —, (T.R.)	759
Montan Wax; Characteristics of —, (von Boyen)	1221	Customs Decisions in the —, (T.R.)	849
Montgomery and Co.'s Report on Sodium Nitrate —, (T.R.) ..	772	Match Manufacture Prohibited in the —, (T.R.)	1049
Moorland Waters; Researches on —, II. (Ackroyd)	494	Prohibition of White Phosphorus Matches in the —, (T.R.)	777
Mordant for Basic Dyestuffs; A New —, (Favre)	710	Salt as Cattle Food or Manure. (T.R.)	950
Methylenesorcinol as a —, (Newjadomsky)	1108	Salt for Purifying Gum Copal Exempt from Duty. (T.R.) ..	79
Report on Favre's. (Hourry)	711	Vinegar and Ligneous Acid Exempt from Duty in the —, (T.R.)	628, 759
Mordants, Chrome; Determination of Chromium Oxide in —, (Hartmann)	834	Neutralisation; Studies in —, (Berthelot)	938
Dyeing of Oxide. (Liebermann)	710	New Caledonia; Nickel and Cobalt Production of —, (T.R.) ..	769
Mordanting Apparatus. (P) Bernheim	471	New South Wales; Bauxite in —, (T.R.)	954, 1039
Morocco; Imports of Tangier —, (T.R.)	1152	Minerals and Precious Metals in —, (T.R.)	767
Morphenol; Preparation of —, (Vongerichten)	135	Nickel-Ore Works at Newcastle —, (T.R.)	167
Morphine; Characteristic Reaction for —, (Fleury)	1146	Zinc Ores in —, (T.R.)	1158
Detection and Determination of —, (Wirthle)	511	New York Section; Letter from the President to the —, ...	689
Determination of: (Orlow and Horst)	511	Letter from —, to the President	689
(Reichard)	160, 624	New Zealand; Bonus for Production of Mercury in —, ...	1034
Extraction of —, from Solutions. (Puckner)	928	Customs Decision on Carbolic Acid in —, (T.R.)	1038
In Opium; Determination of —, (Reichard)	1149	Customs Decisions in —, (T.R.)	79, 949
Lloyd's Reaction for —, (Mayer)	938	Dredging for Gold in —, (Wylie)	901
Researches on —, II. (Schryver and Lees)	50	Osmium Discovered in —, (T.R.)	858
Salts; Impurity of —, (Rössler)	1015	Shale-Oil Works at Orepuki —, (T.R.)	854
Morpholine; Preparation of —, (Marekwald and Chain) ..	743	Sulphur Production in —, (T.R.)	1258
Mortar for Building Blocks; Manufacture of —, (P) Pilkington and Ormandy	900	Tellurium in the Ores of the Hauraki Goldfields. (Allen) ..	901
Materials for Walls of Reservoirs at Gotha; Experiments on —, ...	1211	Newfoundland; New Customs Tariff of —, (T.R.)	1035
Production of —, (P) Lorence	992	Nicaragua; Drugs and Medicines in —, (T.R.)	1048
Valuation of Lime for —, (Bender)	477	Soap Exported to —, (T.R.)	520
Mortars. (Class IX.)	43, 81, 252, 364, 477, 517, 581, 510, 900, 990, 1114, 1211	Nichine; Cinchonine Base Analogous to —, (Langer)	409
Injurious Action of Saline Liquids on Cement —, (Deval) ..	43	Nickel-Ammonium Sulphate; Electro-Chemical Behaviour of —, (Pfanhauser)	906
Tests of —, (Behrmann)	125	Nickel and Cobalt; Quantitative Separation of —, (Rosenheim and Huldshinsky)	840
Moths; Means for Extermination of —, (P) Kornfeld and Zirner	1230	And Iron; Electro-deposition of —, from a Solution of the Sulphates. (P) Küster	50
Mould Fungi; Influence of Butyric Acid upon —, (Wehmer) ..	268	And Iron; Simultaneous Electro-deposition of —, Küster	907
Moulding Material for Use in Casting Steel —, (P) Sarg. ...	46	Deposition of — on Metallic Surfaces. (P) Jasset and Cinquabre	369
Mount Morgan; Chlorination of Gold Ores at —, (Nardin) ..	45	Detection of — in Presence of Cobalt. (Browning and Hartwell)	156
Mucedinae; Producing Glucose by Aid of —, (Calmette) ..	140	Electrolytic Deposition of —, (P) Kugel	260
Utilisation of —, for Manufacture of Glucose. (Calmette) ..	732	Electrolytic Separation of Cobalt from —, (Balachowsky)	840
Muffle Kilns. See under Kilns.		Electro Production of —, (Kershaw)	402
Muffles; Electric —, (P) Weiss	697	Extraction of —, (Swan)	666
See also under Furnaces.		Factory at Papenburg. (T. R.)	769
Museum; New Commercial —, at San Francisco. (T.R.) ..	851	Frasch Electrolytic Process for Refining —, ...	483
Mustard Oil from Seeds of Brassica Napus. (Sjollesma)	833	In Steel; Determination of —, (Morris)	551
Mycoderma Cerevisiae. (Van Laer)	1127	-Ore Works at Newcastle, N.S.W. (T. R.)	167
Myrcene and other Olefinic Compounds. (Semmler)	1135	Oxide Cell; The Alkaline —, (Marsh)	998
Myrcenol and its Constitution. (Barbier)	607	Preparation of —, (P) Michaelowsky	1119
Myrrh; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —, ...	385	Production in New Caledonia. (T. R.)	769
		Salt, and Manufacture of Same. (P) Frasch	580
		-Steel as Used in Commercial Work. (Porter)	926
		-Steel; Metallurgy of —, (Zdanowicz)	1215
		Nicotine; Characteristics of —, (Pictet and Rotschy)	501
		Nicotelline; Characteristics —, (Pictet and Rotschy)	501
		Nicotine; Characteristics of —, (Pictet and Rotschy)	501
		In Tobacco and Aqueous Extracts; Determination of —, (Tóth)	942
		Nigella Damascena Seeds; Damascenine a Constituent of —, (Pommerehne)	500
		Nitrate Fermentation and its Significance. (Stokłaga)	1224
		Of Soda. See under Sodium Nitrate.	

N

Nagasaki; Lubricating Oil in —, (T.R.)	935
Naphtha Solidified; Production of —, (P) Fallnicht	796
Naphthalene; Apparatus for Extracting — from Gases. (P) Breitmayer	1101
Manufacture of Indigo from —, (Levinstein)	802
Nitro-; Manufacture of Derivatives of —, (P) Johnson	358
From the Chem. Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron	

	PAGE
Nitrates, Alkali; Determination of Nitric Acid in —. (Perman)	619
Bacterial Oxidation of Formates by —. (Pakes and Jollyman)	292
In Water; Detection and Determination of —. (Caze-neuve and Defournel)	838
In Waters; Determination of —. (Heuriot)	619
Manufacture of —. (Newton)	324
Nitrogen in; Determination of —. (Stanek)	506
Nitric Acid; Action of — on Iodol. (Cousin)	497
And Mixed Acid Analysis. (van Gelder)	339
Condensing Apparatus for Manufacture of —. (P) Gattmann	987
Early Manufacture of —. (Gattmann)	5
In Alkali Nitrates; Determination of —. (Perman)	619
In Natural Waters; Determination of —. (Winkler)	937
Manufacture of —. (Volney)	514, 1180
Manufacture of — by the Nebel Process	896
Preparation of Standard —. (Meade)	748
Solutions; Physical Properties of —. (Veley and Manley)	1208
Nitrification; Organisms of —. (Stutzer)	597
Study of —. (Beddies)	820
Nitrosulphates. (Divers and Haga)	757
Nitrites; Determination of —. (Pellet)	150
Determination of —, and Separation from Nitrates. (de Koninck)	156
Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Suler)	1000
In Sugar Products; Influence of —. (Andriks and Stanek)	1225
Manufacture of —. (P) Thompson. From Gebrueder Flick	364
Nitro- and Amino-Flavindulines. (Kehrmann and Eichler)	703
Nitro-Anthrane; Preparation of —. (Meisenheimer)	306
o-Nitroanthraquinone; Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Möller)	1001
Nitrobenzene; Action of — on Aniline in Presence of Alkali (Wohl and Aue)	887
Nitro-Compounds; Electro-chemical Reduction of —. (Elbs and Silbermann)	725
-Compounds to Amines; Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Chilesotti)	1001
-Compounds; Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Rohde)	132
-Compounds; Reduction of —. (P) Johnson. From Boehinger and Son	259
-Explosives. See under Explosives.	
Nitrocellulose and Nitromannitol; Distinguishing —. (Vignon and Gerin)	1244
And Similar Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Baechtch	741
Compounds; Preparation of Non-inflammable —. (P) Plaisioty	709
Researches on —. (Lunge)	1021
Researches on the Stability of —. (Will)	609
Soluble; Estimation of — in Explosives. (Quinan)	844
Stability of —. (Will)	932
Nitro Group; volumetric Method for Determination of the —. (Altmann)	622
Nitrogen; Absorption of — by Metals of the Rare Earths. (Matignon)	160
Compounds; Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson. From the Atmospheric Products Co.	726
Diazo- in Diazo-Amino Compounds; Apparatus for Determination of —. (Mehner)	623
Direct Combination of — with Rare Earths and Metals. (Matignon)	63
Fixation of Atmospheric —. (Swan)	609
In Saltpetre; Determination of —. (Böttcher)	156
(von Wissell)	156
Iodide; Characteristics of —. (Ruff)	68
Manufacture and Use of. (P) Marston	1209
Organic in Commercial Fertilisers; Determination of Availability of —. (Street)	751
Oxidation of —, a Source of Error in Determination of Hydrogen and Methane. (White)	937
Proteid, in Vegetable Matter; Determination of —. (Fraps and Bizzell)	74
Nitromannitol and Nitrocellulose; Distinguishing —. (Vignon and Gerin)	1244
Nitrometer; Du Pont's —. (Lunge)	100
Nitro-naphthalene Derivatives; Production of —. (P) Johnson. From the Chem. Fab. Griesheim-Elektron.	358
Nitrosalicylic Acid and Nitro sulphonic-salicylic Acid. (Hirsch)	65
Nitroso Group in Organic Compounds; Determination of —. (Clauser)	622
Nitrosulphonic salicylic Acid and Nitrosalicylic Acid. (Hirsch)	65
Nitrous Acid; Action of — on α - and β -Naphthol. (Schmidt)	113
Action of — on Wool. (Lidow)	469
Behaviour of India-Rubber towards —. (Harries)	1123
In Natural Waters; Determination of —. (Winkler)	937
Oxide; Manufacture and Use of —. (P) Marston	1209
Nori from Japan. (Oshima and Tollens)	737
Norway; Calcium Carbide in —. (T.R.)	853
Iron Deposits of —. (T.R.)	955
Kelp Exports from Stavanger —. (T.R.)	826
Wood-Pulp in —. (T.R.)	864

	PAGE
Notes; Scientific and Technical —. (Class XXIV.)	75, 160, 290, 396, 512, 625, 756, 844, 943, 1033, 1150, 1231
Notices; Official —	3, 97, 183, 315, 419, 533, 659, 787, 877, 969, 1059, 1175
Nova Scotia; Antimony Deposits in —. (T.R.)	1153
Nut; Composition of the Water —. (Trapa Natans) (Zega and Knez-Milojkovic)	270
Nuts and Nut-like Substances; Preparation of —. (P) Bell.	828
Nutmeg-Oil; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —	385
Nux Vomica; Determination of —. (Bird)	75

O

Oak Furniture; Treatment of —, by Ammonia. (Kolitsch)	893
Oatmeal; Composition of —. (Dyer)	827
Oats; Use of —, in the Manufacture of Beer. (Rüffer)	1008
Obituary Notices —	
Armstrong, Lord	25
Barely, Hugh	8, 8
Macadam, Stevenson	105
Parsons, C. Chauncey	104
Shapleigh, Waldron	1082
Ochre in Germany. (T. R.)	83
Or Ochre Earth; Duty on — in the United States. (T. R.)	843
(Enanthylic Alcohol. See under Alcohol.	
Oils. (Class XII.)	50, 82, 134, 167, 261, 302, 370, 403, 484, 520, 590, 641, 727, 789, 817, 859, 908, 955, 1003, 1042, 1121, 1159, 1221, 1260.
Oil, Akee; Characteristics of —. (Garsed)	134
Akee —; Notes on. (Holmes)	134
And Air, Vaporised; Production and Utilisation of —. (P) Wilkinson	883
And Tallow of Stillingia Sebiifera. (Tortelli and Ruggeri)	261
Apparatus for Extraction of —	
(P) Boulton. From Wacker	818
(P) Haddan. From Edson	261
Apparatus for Vaporising —. (P) Kitson	1100
Basil; New Terpene in —. (van Romberg)	744
Bergamot; Production of — in 1900. (T. R.)	776
Bergamot; Thymoquinone in Wild —. (Brandel and Kremers)	744
Blown; Obtainment of —. (P) Joselin and Erichton	485
Cade; Products of Fractionation of —. (Cathelineau and Hauser)	502
Calamus; Chemistry of —. (von Soden and Rojahn)	833
Calamus; Constituents of —	
(Thoms)	1237
(Thoms and Beckström)	606
Camphor; Characteristics of —. (Shimoyama)	776
Camphor; Composition of —. (van Romberg)	137
Camphor; Determination of Camphor in —. (Löhr)	510
Camphorated; Analysis of —. (Liverseege)	289
Candle-nut —. (Lewkowitsch)	909
Cascarilla; Composition of —. (Fendler)	274
Castor; Physical and Chemical Constants of —. (Dowdard)	370
Cay-doe, of Tonkin	1122
Chinese Wood; Attempts to Deodorise. (Ulzer)	261
Chinese Wood; Oxidising of —. (P) Kronstein	485
Citron —. (Burgess)	1237
Citronella —. (Parry)	930
Clove; Factory at Pemba. (T. R.)	776
Cod-liver; Production of —. (Lépinols). (T. R.)	860
Colours in Tubes; A Siccative for —. (Kitt)	910
Cotton seed; Halphen's Reaction for —. (Wrampelmeyer)	285
Distillates; Solidification of Mineral —. (P) Hatmaker. From Just	464
Duties in Mexico. (T. R.)	1159
Essential, Exports of Sicily. (T. R.)	1162
Essential, of Bucco Leaves. (Kondakow and Bachtshiew)	386
Essential — of Jasmine Flowers. (Hesse)	275, 1137
Essential, of Licari canoli. (Theulier)	606
Essential — of Orange Flowers. (Hesse and Zeitschel)	1138
Essential, of Rhamnus Purshianus. (Haensel)	1234
Essential, of Sara Asarum Canadense; Constituents of —. (Power and Lees)	1238
Ethereal, from Orchis militaris L.; Preparation of. (Crouzel)	150
Eucalyptus, containing 60 per cent. of Geranyl Acetate. (Smith)	275
Eucalyptus; Terpeneless —	1236
Extraction of — from Dirty Waste. (P) Heywood	50
Extraction of — from Waste Products, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Powder	495
Fields of Beaumont, Texas. (T. R.)	635
Galangal —. (Horst)	833
Geranium —	1237
Industry in Germany. (T. R.)	1237
Influence of — on the Insulating Properties of Mica. (Drouin)	482
Lard; Examination of —. (Duyk)	590
Lemon; Citral in —; Determination of. (Parry)	75
Lemon; Preparation of —. (Child and White)	274
Lemon; Production of — in 1900. (T. R.)	776
Lemon; The Industry of —. (Burgess and Child)	1178



Oil-cont.	PAGE
Lemon; Two New Substances in —. (Burgess)	745
Linaloe —. (Cayenne). (Theulier)	745
Linseed —; Analytical Constants of Boiled —. (Kitt)	484
Linseed; Substitute for Boiled —. (P. Amundsen)	1005
Linseed; Trade Description of — in India. (T. R.)	294
Maize; Composition of —. (Vulpe and Gibson)	370
Mandarin; Artificial —.	1237
— Mills at Bremen in 1900. (T. R.)	769
Mineral; Industry at the Glasgow Exhibition.	687
Mineral —; Industry of the United States. (T. R.)	635
Mineral —; Manufacture of —. (P. Ward)	831
Mineral; Utilising Waste Products of —. (Ulzer)	112
<i>See also Oils.</i>	
Monarda —. (Brandel and Kremers)	930
Mustard; from Seeds of Brassica Napus. (Sjollem)	833
Nutmeg; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —.	385
Of Cassia Flowers —.	833
Of Jasmine Flowers; Essential —. (Erdmann)	930
Of Rue; Algerian —. (von Soden and Henle)	930
Olive; Exports of — from Spain. (T. R.)	302
Olive-leaf —. (Hänsel)	1228
Palm —; Exports of — by Dahomey. (T. R.)	1044
Peppermint; Colour Reaction of —. (Welmans)	938
Peppermint; Examination of —. (Lifschitz)	151
Production in Mexico; Cotton-Seed —. (T. R.)	167
Pumpkin-Seed —. (Graham)	1003
Rape Seed and other Sweet —; Purification of. (P. Linde)	591
Rhodium —; Manufacture of, in French Guiana. (T. R.)	1262
Rue —. (Thoms)	606
Seal; Trade in — in Greenland. (T. R.)	82
Sesamé; Detection of —. (Lambon)	285
Sesamé; Modification of Millau's Reaction for —. (Armani)	752
Sesamé; Occurrence and Detection of — in Arachis Oil. (Soltien)	1121
Strophanthus Seed; Characteristics of —. (Bjalsbrheski)	817
Sunflower —. (Jean)	908
Sweet Orange —. (Stephan)	275
Tea-Seed — in India. (T. R.)	1043
Turkey-Red; Detection of Iron in —.	506
Trade of Marseilles. (T. R.)	1043
Volatile, of Cassia Fistula. (Hänsel)	386
Walnut; Bulgarian —. (Petkow)	1122
Walnut — from Juglana Nigra, L. (Kebler)	727
Wataru —.	833
Wood —; Composition of a —. (Fraps)	237
<i>Oils and Residues thereof; Treatment of —. (P. Stewart.)</i>	
Wallace and Cowell.	464
As Finishing Materials for Textiles. (Fürth)	242
At Oran, Algeria. (T. R.)	1042
Bleaching of —. (P. Stanley and others)	1122
Bromine and Iodine Values of —. (Vulté and Logan)	590
Cinghalese —. (T. R.)	641
Containing Carvone; Analysis of —. (Kremers)	16
Drying and Marine Animal; Detection of —. (Halphen)	1214
Elimination and Determination of Water in —. (Davis)	94
Essential — and Terpenes. (Wallach)	289
Essential; Determination of Carvone in —. (Walther)	289
Essential; Determination of Methyl Anthranilate in —. (Hesse and Zeitschel)	289
Essential; Identification of Citral and other Constituents of —. (Burgess)	844
Essential; Improvement of the Odour of —. (P. Lavolay and Bourgoin)	503
Essential; Surface Tension and Viscosity of —. (Jean-card and Satié)	607
Eucalyptus; New —. (Baker)	1235
Eucalyptus; New Aromatic aldehyde in —. (Smith)	744
Extraction of Vegetable —, and Apparatus therefore. (P. Froehling)	1019
Filtering Apparatus for —. (P. Fox and Kingscote)	314
For Manufacture of Paints and Varnishes; Manufacture of —. (P. Ramage)	1005
For Tinning Baths. (P. Burwell)	371
Heat of Combustion of — as an Analytical Factor. (Sherman and Snell)	590
Heated Vegetable; Detection of — in other Oils. (Tortelli and Ruggeri)	753
Hydro-Refiner for Refining —. (Morgan) (P.)	371
Hydrocarbon; Clarification of —. (P. Warren)	252
Hydrocarbon; Purifying — and Rendering Non Explosive. (P. Mason)	1100
Liquid Fatty Acids in some —. (Lane) and their Iodine Values.	1083
Lubricating; Friction of — at High Temperatures. (Kapff)	1222
Lubricating — in Germany. (T. R.)	860
Mauméné Test for —. (Mitchell)	939
Mineral; Manufacture of Saponaceous Products from —. (P. Dyson and Gaskell)	262
Mineral; Solidification of —. (P. Heibing and Passmore)	50, 50
Preservative; Treating Tar Oils for Production of —. (P. Herborn)	1103
Refining of —. (P. Crichton and Joselin)	371
Refining of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P. Rocca)	485
Rose; Comparison of German and Bulgarian —. (Schimmel)	744

Oils-cont.	PAGE
Rose; Phenylethyl Alcohol in —. (von Soden and Rojahn)	65
Sandal-Wood, Lavender and Thyme; Examination of —. (Kebler)	756
Sulphur in; Determination of —. (Jean)	1147
Treatment of — to improve their Taste. (Huth)	371
Turkey-Red — in the Woollen Industry. (Steinberg)	470
Whale and Seal; Bleaching of —. (P. Clark. From Rissmuller)	1005
Oil-Presses; Pressing Plates for Hydraulic —. (P. Mackenzie. From The Gesellschaft der Rigner Eisengiesserei)	1004
Oil-Seed Exports of Chinde, East Africa. (T. R.)	1043
Oil-Seeds and Oil-Cake Exports of Libau, Russia. (T. R.)	1043
And Oil-Cake Exports of Riga. (T. R.)	1043
From India in France. (T. R.)	403
Oil-Shales of the Lothians, Scotland. (T. R.)	80
Oil-Works in South Italy. (T. R.)	860
Oleaginous Compounds for Tinning Baths. (P. Burwell)	371
Matter; Bleaching of —. (P. The Cotton-Seed Co. From Stanley)	910
Oleates of the Metals; Preparation of —. (Naylor)	498
Oleic Acid; Conversion of — into Solid Fatty Acids. (P. Magnier and others)	261
Olein; Import Duty on —, in Servia. (T. R.)	79
Oleines; Unsaponifiable Matter in Commercial; Determination of —. (Neff)	509
Oleomargarine in Mexico. (T. R.)	1048
Olive-leaf Oil. (Hänsel)	1228
Oil Exports of Spain. (T. R.)	302
Oil in Sicily. (T. R.)	1159
Trees; Manna Produced by —. (Batlandier)	375
Open; Government Assay Office in —. (T. R.)	951
Ontario-Hearth and Converter Process; A Combined —.	1213
Opium; Chinese Extract of —. (Calvert)	276
Morphine in; Determination of —. (Reichard)	1149
Regulations in Barbados. (T. R.)	843
Optics of Trichromatic Photography. (Ives)	68
Orange Blossom Essence. (Theulier)	1017
Flowers; Essential Oil of —. (Hesse and Zeitschel)	1138
Oil; Sweet —. (Stephen)	275
Oranges; Artificial Colouring of —. (Pum and Micko)	58
Orchis militaris L; Ethereal Oil from —. (Crouzel)	150
Ore; Briquettes from Comminuted or Pulverulent —. (P. Ronay)	723
Concentrating Systems.	1115
Manganese; Production of — in Italy. (T. R.)	1260
Mixed; Treatment of — for Separation of Metals. (P. Ferraris)	117
Production of Iron — in the United States. (T. R.)	858
Refractory; Conversion of — into Free Milling Ore. (P. Boulton. From the Honneus Sulphide Co.)	724
Sampler; The Calkins Umpire —.	617
Ores; Agglomerating Comminuted —, and Apparatus therefor. (P. Ruthenberg)	1218
Agitation Process for Cyaniding Gold —. (Hurter)	253
And Minerals; Obtainment of Copper and other Metals from — and Recovery of By-products. (P. Simon)	368
And Tailings; Treatment of Zinc-Lead Sulphide —. (P. Twynam)	905
Bismuth; Assay of —. (Kyle)	839
Bismuth in; Detection of —. (Warwick and Kyle)	620
Complex Gold; Assaying of —. (Smith)	839
Copper; Dry and Wet Treatment of —. (Longridge)	1117
Copper — in South Australia. (T. R.)	1042
Copper; Leaching — with Sulphurous Acid. (Jennings)	479
Copper; Treatment of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P. Seeman)	1218
Crucibles for Treatment of —. (P. Crosby)	587
Crushing and Lixivating —. (P. Pape and Henneberg)	587
Electric Disintegration of —. (P. Graham)	1221
Fine-grained Iron; Briquetting of —. (Klein)	901
For Cyaniding; Advantages of Roasting —. (Janitzky)	901
Furnaces for Smelting, &c. <i>See under Furnaces.</i>	
Gold, at Cripple Creek, Colorado; Sampling and Milling of —. (Hazelhurst)	44
Gold, at Deloro; Treatment of — by Cyanide Process. (Wright)	812
Gold, at Mount Morgan, Queensland; Chlorination of —. (Nardin)	45
Magnetite; Determination of Iron in —. (Richards)	126
Or Compounds; Electric Reduction of —. (P. Irvine)	908
Production of — in the United States. (T. R.)	759
Reduction of Refractory —. (P. Boulton. From Polhé and Croasdale)	368
Smelting and Calcining — with Recovery of By-Products. (P. Naef)	366
Sphatic; Determination of Zinc in —. (Flath)	935
Sulphide, containing Lead and Zinc; Treatment of Complex —. (P. Kirkpatrick-Picard)	130
Sulphide, containing Lead and Zinc; Treatment of Mixed —. (P. Davis and Davis)	47, 129
Sulphide; Determination of Silver in —. (Holland)	391
Sulphide; Eliminating Sulphur from —. (P. Gutensohn and Price)	723
Sulphide; Elimination of Zinc from —. (P. Clancy and Marsland)	481

	PAGE		PAGE
Ores—cont.		Oxycellulose and Hydrocellulose. (Murumow, Sack, and Tollens).....	739
Sulphide; Extraction of Metals from —. (P) Clancy and Marsland.....	904	Detection of —. (Philip).....	393
Sulphide; Metallurgical Treatment of —. (P) Bullier and others.....	481	In Cotton Goods: Detection of —. (Philip).....	358
Sulphide; Roasting —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Tangye.....	256	Presence of Cellulose in — (Tollens).....	740
Sulphide; Treatment of —. Phoenix Process. (Ashcroft).....	1216	Researches on. (Nastukoff).....	573
Sulphide; Treatment of —. (P) Swinburne and Ashcroft.....	907, 907	Oxydase and Peroxydase Reaction. (Hunger).....	1030
Telluride Gold, of Cripple Creek and Kalgoorlie. (Rickard).....	45	Functions of —. Grüss).....	919
Tin; Lixivation of —. (P) Brandenburg and Weyland.....	1216	Oxygen; "Active." VII. Auto-Oxidation of Unsaturated Hydrocarbons. (Engler and Frankenstein).....	1151
Treatment of —. (P) Seligsohn.....	587	And Copper; Fusibility of Mixtures of —. (Heyn).....	996
Treatment of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Westman.....	367	And Metallic Copper; Relation between —. (Heyn).....	723
Treatment of Complex —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Worsley and Lancashire.....	367	And Stannous Chloride; Reaction between —. (Young).....	943
Treatment of Complex and Refractory. (P) Ehlershausen.....	47	Apparatus for Separation of — from Air. (P) Thrupp.....	1018
Treatment of — for Production of Zinc White. (P) Middleton and others.....	911	Commercial Electrolytic Manufacture of —. (Schoop).....	256
Treatment of Metallic — by Chlorine. (P) Atkins.....	808	Consumed in the Analysis of Water; Influence of Chlorine as Chlorides in Determination of —. (Weems and Brown).....	1025
Tungsten in; Determination of —. (Fritchie).....	840	Dissolved in Water; Colorimetric Method for Determining —. (Ramsay and Homfray).....	1071
Uranium and Vanadium; Analysis of —. (Fritchie).....	70	Gas; Preparation of —:	
Zinc —, in New South Wales. (T.R.).....	1153	(P) Jaubert.....	931
Zinc-Lead; Ehlershausen Process for Treatment of —. (Villejean).....	254	(P) Timm.....	1018
Zinc; Treatment of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Armstrong.....	367	In Commercial Copper; Determination of —. (Lucas).....	137
Zinc; Treatment of Complex — (P) de Bechi and The General Metal Reduction Co.	47	In Waters; Determination of —. (Rideal and Stewart).....	841
Organic Acids Extracted by Ether from Diffusion Juice and Masecutes. (Andriik, Urban and Stanek).....	54	Oxidation of Indigo White by —. (Manchot and Herzog).....	841
Acids; Titration of — by Coloured Indicators. (Berthelot).....	938	Pictet's Process for Separation of —.....	985
Bodies; Preservation of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Mészáros.....	601	Union of Silver with —. (Berthelot).....	128
Chemistry—Qualitative. (Class XXIII.).....	71, 158, 284, 393, 507, 621, 752, 841, 937, 1029, 1146, 1244	Oxyhydroquinonophthalein; Fluorescein Esters of —. (Feuerstein, Dutoit, and Wallach).....	1105
Chemistry—Quantitative. (Class XXIII.).....	73, 159, 285, 394, 508, 622, 753, 841, 938, 1030, 1146, 1245	Ozokerit Deposits in Finland. (T.R.).....	1043
Compounds, Nitrous Group in: Determination of —. (Clausen).....	622	Ozone; Action of — in Manufacture of Sugar. (Herzog).....	54
Compounds; Pyrogenetic Contact Reactions of —. (Ipatiew).....	1200	Electrolytic Production of —. (Swan).....	668
Matter in Waters; Source of Error in Kubel-Tiemann Method for Determination of —. (Duyk).....	736	Formation of —. (Chassy).....	1220
Products; Electrolytic Production of —. (Swan).....	668	Microchemical Detection of —. (Emich).....	1142
Substances; Action of Mercuric Oxide on —. (Lumière and Perrin).....	497	Quantitative Determination of —. (Ladenburg and Quasig).....	749
Substances; Preserving —. (P) Trier and Wilkinson.....	492	Ozonisers for Treating Air, Gases, &c. (P) Yarnold.....	1120
Organisms of Nitrification. (Stutzer).....	597	Ozotype; Chemical Processes of —. (Wall).....	834
Orseille in Wine; Detection of —:		Process; Description of —. (Blackmore).....	154
(Bellier).....	284		
(Truchou).....	284		
Ortho-Anisidine; Nitro Derivatives of —. (Freys).....	356		
Ortho-Nitro-Anthraquinone and 1'5 and α-Dinitroanthraquinones; Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Möller).....	1001		
Orthoclase. See under Felspar.			
Osmium; Discovery of — in New Zealand. (T.R.).....	858		
Filaments; Means for Supporting — in Incandescence Lamps. (P) Imray. (From Oesterr. Gaslöhrl und Electric Ges.	884		
Osmophorous (Scent-forming) Groups. (Rupe and von Majewski).....	151		
Osmosis of Liquids through Pig's Bladder. (Plusin).....	292		
Otto of Rose in Bulgaria. (T.R.).....	1162		
In Eastern Roumelia in 1900. (T.R.).....	776		
Outenbin-Chalandre Alkali Process; The —. (Kershaw).....	473		
Oven; Coke; Construction of —:			
(P) Koppers.....	882		
(P) Stauber.....	1100		
Ovens, Coke; Construction of —. (P) Koppers.....	882		
Coke; Heating of Eye-Product Saving —. (P) Koppers.....	882		
Coke; Horizontal —. (P) Collin.....	882		
Coke Regenerative —. (P) Schmiewind.....	462		
Muffle — for Burning Liquid Fuel. (P) Eanson.....	882		
"Ovos"; Preparation of — from Yeast. (Lebbin).....	825		
Oxalic Acid in Saturation Mud (Sugar). (Andriik).....	140		
Preparation of Chemically Pure —. (Schmatolla).....	496		
Oxide, Ferro ferric —; Obtainment of —. (P) Haddan. From Ramage.....	809		
Metallic; Action of — on Solutions of Metallic Salts. (Sabatier).....	806		
Oxides, Metallic; Manufacture of —. (P) Wetter. From Besemfelder.....	987		
Metallic; Obtainment and Treatment of —. (P) Hargreaves.....	808		
Of Metals and Metalloids; Treatment of —. (P) Sudre and Thierry.....	477		
Oxidising Agents; Manufacture of —. (P) von Greave and Reineken.....	261		
Chemical Compounds to a Higher Oxide. (P) Wedge.....	626		
Oxy-Alcohols; Production of Aromatic —. (Eichengrün).....	1239		
Oxybenzylamine, Hydrogenised; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From the Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brüning.....	152		
		P	
		Packing Material. (P) Raphael and Elias.....	582
		Material for Gay Lussac and other Towers. (P) Gibson.....	897
		Paint for Preserving India-Rubber Tyres. (P) Philp.....	911
		Heat-Insulating —. (P) Hommel.....	728
		Imports of Nagasaki, Japan. (T.R.).....	955
		Industry of the United States. (T.R.).....	403
		Paints. (Class XIII.).....	50, 83, 135, 167, 262, 372, 403, 520, 591, 728, 770, 860, 910, 955, 1005, 1045, 1222, 1260
		Paints and Colours in Mexico. (T.R.).....	167
		In Madeira. (T.R.).....	660
		Manufacture of —:	
		(P) Gerhardt.....	372
		(P) Hyndman and Banyard.....	591
		Manufacture of in the Crimea. (T.R.).....	1045
		Trade Description of — in India. (T.R.).....	291
		See also Pigments.	
		Palestine; Minerals and Phosphate in —. (T.R.).....	951
		Phosphate Deposits in —. (T.R.).....	303
		Palladium Toning. (Joë).....	154
		Palm Oil Exports of Dahomey. (T.R.).....	1044
		Papaverinol; Characteristics of —. (Stuchlik).....	65
		Papenburg; Nickel Factory at —. (T.R.).....	769
		Paper. (Class XIX.).....	61, 147, 168, 272, 382, 408, 495, 612, 739, 775, 830, 863, 925, 957, 1014, 1133, 1161, 1230, 1261
		And Similar Material; Treatment of — for Embossing. (P) Martin and others.....	1133
		Barium-Coated for X-Ray Screens; U.S. Customs Decision on —. (T.R.).....	1162
		-Board; Sheets or Continuous Lengths of —. (P) Lake. From Weldon.....	382
		Colouring —. (Class VI.).....	39, 119, 242, 359, 469, 574, 710, 804, 1111, 1298
		Copying —, and Ink for Use therewith. (P) Brown.....	272
		Deodorising certain sized —. (Weichell).....	1014
		Detecting Forgeries on —. (Bryulants and Gody).....	61
		For Photographic Copying of Line Drawings. (P) Hancke.....	1140
		Hints to Exporters of —. (T.R.).....	168
		Imports of Brazil. (T.R.).....	1162
		Imports of Mexico. (T.R.).....	108
		In Germany in 1900. (T.R.).....	863
		Industry of Bohemia. (T.R.).....	957
		Industry of Germany. (T.R.).....	863
		Industry of Roumania. (T.R.).....	957
		Industry of Russia.....	61
		Industry of the Province of Florence. (T.R.).....	1261
		Machines; Purification of Waste Waters from —, and Recovery of Pulp. (Schmidt).....	382
		-Making; Acid-proof Mineral for —. (T.R.).....	403
		-Making Industry in Japan. (T.R.).....	408



	PAGE		PAGE
Paper— <i>cont.</i>		Pemba; Dyestuff-yielding Trees of — (T.R.)	763
-Making Materials; Washing of —, and Recovery of		"Kaniki" (Blue Cotton) — (T.R.)	763
Soap and Alkali. (P) Knopf	926	Soap supplied by Germany to — (T.R.)	769
Manufacturing — (P) Weeks	148	Washing-Blue in — (T.R.)	770
Manufacture; Increased Cost of Wood for — (Bühler)	147	Pentosans; Behaviour of —, towards Seeds during Germination. (Schöne and Tollens)	263
Manufacture of:		Determination of — (Fraps)	843
(P) Billing	926	Determination of —, by Phloroglucinol Method. (Krüger)	396
(P) Callender	831	In Gum Arabic. (Hofelmann)	822
(P) Dreher	831	Of Brewers' Grains, Ju'e, and Loofah. (Schöne and Tollens)	1226
(P) Johnsons and Wilcox. From Wildridge	603	Pentoses; Fermentation of the — (Schöne and Tollens)	735
Materials from Wood, and Treatment of the Waste Waters. (Gottstein)	495	Peppermint Oil; Colour Reaction of — (Welmans)	938
Metallised — (P) Haerle	741	Examination of — (Lifschitz)	151
Mills in India — (T.R.)	775	Pharmacopoeia Tests of —	385
Mills; Recovering Water and Pulp from Waste Waters of — (P) Faust	496	Peptone, Ampho: Preparation of Pure — (Mühle)	745
Peat Fibre for Manufacture of — (P) Jensen. From Krause	602	Anti- and Ampho. (Siegfried)	276
-Pulp. <i>See under</i> Pulp.		Anti-; Reputed Non-Existence of — (Kutscher)	276
Rendering —, Temporarily Transparent. (P) Von Giese	603	Hexone Bases in —; Determination of. (Haslam)	494
Sheets, or Continuous Lengths of — (P) Lake. From Weldon	382	Manufacture of — (P) Mewburn. From Chem. Fab. von Heyden	827
Sizing; Chemistry of — (Friedlaender and Seidel)	602	Perbromides of Cinchona Alkaloids. (Christensen)	60
Specific Gravity of —	925	Perchlorates; Electrolytic Production of — (Winteler)	725
Straw —	148	In Chili Saltpetre; Determination of — (Grimm)	1144
Transfer —	926	Perfume, Artificial Flower; Preparation of — (P) Heine and Co.	745
Treating Peat Turf for Manufacture of — (P) Pollak and Esser	830	Preparation of a New —, "Janthone." (P) Durand and others	503
Waterproof; Manufacture of —:		Perfumes; Improvement of — (Lavollay and Bourgois)	601, 1236
(P) Joseph	1231	Of the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	6272
(P) Ward	831	Perfumery Industry of Germany. (T.R.)	408, 864
Papers, Normal, and Mechanical Wood-Pulp. (Herzberg)	739	Periodates; Electrolytic Preparation of the Alkali — (Müller)	369
Opacity of —	739	Permeability of Iron and Steel; Instrument for Measuring the — (Lamb and Walker)	811
Para; Cement exported to — (T.R.)	518	Pernambuco; Chemical Industries of — (T.R.)	630
Paracymene—3-sulphonic Acid; Manufacture of Salts of — (Dinesman)	1019	Peroxides; Some Reactions of — (Ditz.)	339
Paranitraniline Red; Printing of — (Flintoff)	470	"Peroxols"; Disinfecting Properties of the — (Beck)	830
White and Coloured Resists for —	576	Perroche and Krause Methods for Determining Purity of Beet-root Juice. (Pellet.)	458
Paraffin; Extraction of —, from Lignite Tar. (P) Pauli	978	Persia; Gum Industry of — (T.R.)	770
Purification of — (P) Henderson and Calderhead	978	Pertusaria amara (Ach) Nylander; Composition of — (Zopf.)	77
Wax; Determination of Melting Point of — (Kissling)	795	Peru Balsam in Central America. (Preuss.)	150
Wax; Imports of Sicily. (T.R.)	1156	Borate of Lime Shipments from Mollende. (T.R.)	764
Paraffins in Tobacco Leaf. (Thorpe and Holmes)	758	Cocoa Shipments from Mollende. (T.R.)	776
Para Rubber Mixings. (Springer)	592	Copper Deposits of Cerro de Pasco. (T.R.)	768
Paratoluidine; Oxidation of — (Börnstein)	701	Exports of — (T.R.)	1037
Paris Green, Arsenious Oxide in; Determination of — (Avery and Beans)	936	Peruvian Bark; Increased Consumption of — (T.R.)	258
Green; Soluble Arsenious Oxide in — (Avery and Beans)	495	Petroleum. (Class III.)	32, 80, 111, 165, 237, 295, 352, 390, 464, 516, 566, 635, 700, 762, 795, 854, 885, 977, 1038, 1102.
Parmelia incurva; Composition of — (Zopf)	77	Composition of Californian — (Mabery and Hudson)	568
Pasteboard. (Class XIX.) 61, 147, 168, 272, 382, 408, 493, 612, 739, 775, 830, 863, 925, 957, 1014, 1133, 1161, 1230, 1261		Composition of Japanese — (Mabery and Takano)	569
Paste-Glue. <i>See under</i> Glue.		Composition of Texas — (Mabery)	735
Paste; Liquid — (P) Häckel, Heinrich, and Gumprecht.	141	Deodorization of —	238
Pasteurising Apparatus. <i>See under</i> Sterilising Apparatus.		Deposit at Beaumont, Texas. (T.R.)	165
Patent Law. (Levinstein)	13	Distillation Test <i>versus</i> Flash-Point Test. (Charitschkoff)	238
Patent Law Amendment. (Jekyll.) (T.R.)	1256	Exported from Batoum in 1909. (T.R.)	762
Law Amendment. (T.R.)	951	Filtering — through Fuller's Earth. (Engler and Albrecht)	1102
Law; Report of Sir E. Fry's Committee on — (Levinstein)	1082	For Metallurgical Purposes. (von Ferselles)	461
Laws in Chemical Industry. (Ephraim)	1251	From the Beaumont Field, Texas. (Richardson and Wallace)	690
Patents Acts; Committee on the — (T.R.)	294	In Canada. (T.R.)	1256
In Germany during 1909. (T.R.)	515, 850	Inclusions in the Muschelkalk Formation. (Engler and Albrecht)	1102
Lists of — 87, 171, 306, 409, 523, 647, 778, 866, 959, 1050, 1164, 1264		Industry of Japan. (T.R.)	1038
Novelty in —, According to German Law. (Grossmann)	1078	Industry of Russia. (T.R.)	516
Paulilac; Chemical Industries of — (T.R.)	632	Inflammability of Light — (Steingraber)	352
Paving; Composition for. (P) Candemberg	126	Manufacture of Saponaceous Products from — (P) Dyson and Gaskell	262
Peat; Analysis of — (Bornträger)	159	Product of the Solution of Ozone in — (P) O'to	112
As a Substitute for Coal in Sweden. (T.R.)	634	Production in Russia in 1900. (T.R.)	295
-Boards and Peat-Litter	739	Refining of — with Lime. (Charitschkoff)	885
Briquettes of —	1095	Russian; Duties on — (T.R.)	162
Carbonisation of — (P) Holm	1197	Spouting Well at Beaumont, Texas. (Lucas)	885
Carbonisation of —, and Apparatus therefore. (P) Holm	793	Texas; Quality of —	237
Charring —, and Apparatus therefore. (P) Von Heidenstam	112	<i>See also under</i> Asphalt, Bitumen, Oil, Oils, Naphtha, Paraffin, and Kerosine.	
Coal and Peat as Coal Substitutes. (Hamb.)	233	Pharmaceutical Chemicals in Germany in 1909. (T.R.)	864
Coking of —, and Apparatus therefore. (P) Ziegler	793	Compounds; Production of New — (P) Newton. From The Farb. vorm. F. Bayer and Co.	1159
Drying of —:		Pharmacopoeia Conditions as Tests. (Moor and Priest)	385
(P) Dickson	793	Phellandrene. (Wallach)	64
-Fibre for Paper Manufacture; Production of Purified — (P) Dillon	1099	Nitrite. (Schreiner)	527
(P) Jensen and Son. From Krause	602	Phenacetin; Phenacyl — (Goldschmidt)	929
-Fibre in Germany	804	Phenanthrene; Obtainment of Pure — from Coal Tar. (P) Wetter. From the Aktienges. für Theer-und Erdöl-Industrie.	706
Fodder from; Manufacture of — (P) Bornträger	828	Phenetol-carbamide. <i>See under</i> Dulcine.	
-Fuel; Preparation of — (P) McNamee	882	Phenol; Detection of — (Maseau)	841
Pulping, Mashing, and Moulding — (P) Zohrab	1099	Determination of — (Telle)	288
Treating and Drying — (P) Sims and Davis	462	Electrolysis of — in Presence of Halogen Acids. (Zehrlaut)	369
Treatment of — (P) Lake. From Jensen	1197	In Dressings; Determination of — (Telle)	1140
Treatment of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Jensen. From Heine	1099		
Turf; Treatment of —, for Paper Manufacture. (P) Pollak and Esser	830		
Utilisation of —:			
(Saubert)	233		
In Germany	790		
Pectins; Presence of Cellulose in — (Tollens)	710		

	PAGE
Phenol— <i>cont.</i>	
Iodo-derivatives of — (Brenans).....	496
Mixed with Resinous Substances; Determination of — (Thresh).....	939
Reaction for — (Fiora).....	507
Phenols, Determination of — (Verley and Buisson).....	1250
Displacement of Alkyls from — by Nitration. (Larter).....	745
Metamino — (Gnehm and Scheutz).....	798
m-Amino; Preparation of Dyestuffs from Alkylated — (Grimaux).....	355
Rendering — Soluble in Water. (P) Wetter. From the Actienges. für Theer-und Erdöl-Industrie.....	739
Phenylalanine; Formation of — by Hydrolysis of Egg Albumin. (Fischer).....	1151
Phenylanthranol and Oxanthranol; Formation and Properties of Tetramethyldiamino — (Haller and Guyot).....	465
Phenylethyl Alcohol. <i>See under</i> Alcohol.	
Phenylglycine Carboxylic Acid and Derivatives thereof. (P) Lake. From The Farbwerk Mühlheim vorm. Leonhardt and Co.	277
Phenylglycine-o-carboxylic Acid; Neutral Esters of Acetyl — (P) Newton. From the Farb. vorm. F. Bayer and Co.	277
Phenylglycine-o-carboxylic Acid; Preparation of Esters of — (P) Chem. Fabrik von Heyden.....	979
Phenylmethane, Di-; Derivatives of — (Cohn).....	464
Phenylmethane Diphenylene —; Dyestuff derived from. (Haller and Guyot).....	790
Tri-; Colouring Matters — (P) Johnson. From Boehringer and Soehne.....	358
Phenylmethylchloropyrazol Chloromethylate; Action of Aniline and of Ammonia on — (Michaelis and Gunkel).....	502
Philadelphia; Textile Dyeing in — (T.R.).....	635
Phenix Process for Treating Sulphide Ores. (Ashcroft).....	1216
Phosphate Deposits in Palestine. (T.R.).....	303
Discoveries in Egypt. (T.R.).....	83
Imports of Civita Vecchia. (T.R.).....	1646
Industry in Christmas Island. (T.R.).....	167, 405, 643
Mineral; Detection of — in Thomas Slag. (von Lorenz).....	69
Production of the United States. (T.R.).....	1045
Rock Production of the United States. (T.R.).....	83
Sources of —.....	
Trade of Great Britain. (T.R.).....	363
Phosphates, Action of Alkali — on Chrome Mordants. (Binder and Zundel).....	1108
At Genoa, in 1900. (T.R.).....	862
In Algeria. (T.R.).....	1046
In Cape York Peninsula. (T.R.).....	956
In Potable Waters; Determination of — (Woodman and Cayvan).....	506
In Russia. (T.R.).....	168
In Western Australia; Mineral —.....	945
Preventing Escape of Silicon Fluoride in Decomposition of — (P) Teisler.....	1007
Sources of Supply of — (T.R.).....	520
Phosphoric Acid; Acidimetry of — by means of Baryta. (Cavalier).....	838
Citrate Solubility of Bone-meal — (Methner).....	374
Equilibrium between two Bases in Presence of — (Berthelot).....	806
In Basic Slag Powder; Molybdate Method of Estimating — (Foerster).....	751
In Dephosphoration Scorior; Determination of — (Palmans).....	267
In Manures; Determination of — (Ledoux).....	935
In Soils; Determination of — (Schloesing).....	710
Kilgore's Method of Determining — (Williams).....	392
Neutralisation of — (Berthelot).....	803
Water - soluble, in Superphosphates; Determination of — (von Szell).....	936
Phosphorus Chlorides; Compounds of — with Boron Bromide. (Tarble).....	291
Detection of Free — (Muckerji).....	748
Electrolytic Production of — (Swan).....	670
Ignition Temperature of — (Eydmann, jun.).....	617
In Acetylene and other Gases; Determination of — (Eitner and Keppeler).....	938
In Steel Ingots; Variation of — (Wahlberg).....	904
Influence of — upon Copper. (Stahl).....	490
Suboxides; Non-existence of the so-called —, II. (Burgess and Chapman).....	1259
Trichloride; Preparation of — (Graebe).....	473
Photo-Chemical Induction. (Abegg and Immerwahr).....	277
Photographic Chemicals, &c., at Rio Grande. (T.R.).....	1049
Chrome Pictures; Intensifying — (Hauberisser).....	1239
Copying of Line Drawings; Paper for — (P) Hauke. Density; Loss of — during Fixing. (Lüppo-Cramer).....	1019
Developer; A New — (Eichenzrün).....	1239
Developer; Limit of Dilution of Metol — (Kastner).....	608
Developer; Sulphite in the — (Liesegang).....	387
Developers; Action of Sodium Sulphite in — (Liesegang).....	278
Developers; Misunderstood — (Lüppo-Cramer).....	1019
Developers; Substitution in — (Lüppo-Cramer).....	1140
Development; Theory of — (Lüppo-Cramer).....	1019
Emulsion; Matt-surfaced — (P) Mills. From Lumiere Fabrics, and Preparation thereof. (P) Page. From the Grenier Art Co.	278
	1020

	PAGE
Photographic— <i>cont.</i>	
Films and Plates; Protective Paint for — (P) Plagwitz and Freund.....	154
Films; Potassium Permanganate for Destroying Thio-sulphate in — (Valenta).....	608
Films; Transparent. (P) Thornton and Rothwell.....	68
Fixing Baths.....	68
Goods and Chemicals in Madeira. (T.R.).....	865
Image; Variation of Gradation of a Developed — (Abney).....	931
Intensification. (Thomas).....	154
Intensification; Chemical Processes in Mercurial — (Novak).....	1020
Intensification; Mercury - Sodium - Sulphite Process. (Vogel).....	505
Intensifier; Mercuric Sulphocyanide — (Eberhard).....	387
Materials; Receptacles for Small Quantities of — (P) Griffin and Sons and Ibbetson.....	932
Plates and Films; Protective Paint for — (P) Plagwitz and Freund.....	154
Plates; Duties on — in Italy. (T.R.).....	950
Plates, Films and Papers; Drying of — (P) Edwards and Nelson.....	952
For Photographing Absorption Spectra — (Miethe).....	67
Gelatin Dry; "Fogging" of — (Zucker).....	278
Plates; Increasing Sensitiveness of — (Neubaus).....	67
Plates; Making Ultra-Violet Sensitive — (Schumann).....	1020
Positives; Preparation of Ferrotypes — (Mitth).....	746
Printing and Developing; Apparatus for — (P) Vickers and Rumsey.....	68
Printing Process.....	153
Printing Process, using Iron Sacrate. (Lumiere).....	154
Printing Surfaces. (P) Fulton and Gillard.....	388
Prints; Obtainment of — (P) Abel. From the Actienges. für Anilin Fabrikation.....	608
Prints; Rendering Bromide — more Permanent. (P) Smith.....	609
Reducer; Ammonium Persulphate as a — (Myblin).....	746
(Namias).....	68
Reducer; Potassium Permanganate as a — (Hands).....	153
Reducer; Production of a — (P) Abel. From The Actienges. für Anilin Fabrikation.....	609
Reducers; Ammonium Persulphate and other — (Lumiere).....	1140
Reducers; Production of — (Lumiere and Seyewetz).....	153
Reduction by Means of — (Luppo-Cramer).....	278
Reduction; New Process of — (Blanc).....	505
Sensitizer; New Panchromatic — (Valenta).....	1020
Silver Prints; Reducing the Intensity of — (Lumiere freres and Seyewetz).....	504
Supplies in Brazil. (T.R.).....	1262
Photography. (Class XXI.).....	67, 153, 277, 386, 504, 608, 746, 835, 865, 931, 1019, 1049, 1140, 1259, 1262
Colour Filters for —.....	1020
In Colours. (Truchelut and Rochereau).....	387
Lighting Apparatus for Instantaneous — (P) Guimaraes.....	237
Of Colour; The — (Abney).....	1060
Optics of Trichromatic — (Farmer).....	387
(Ives).....	68
Practical Tricolour — (Farmer and Symmons).....	1019
Prevention of Halation in Micro — (van Walsen).....	278
Sensitive Fabrics for Use in —; Preparation of (Junk).....	154
Photolithography; New Process of — (Schneider).....	505
Photometer; New (Gas Referees') Table — (Clowes).....	792
Photometers; Portable. (P) Deshler and McAllister.....	352
Phthalic Acid, &c.; Duty on — in the United States. (T.R.).....	79
Manufacture of — (P) Imray. From The Basle Chem. Co.	1139
Physarum Leucophæum; Yeast-enclosing Amoebæ of — (Henneberg).....	491
Phytolacca in Wine; Detection of — (Bellier).....	284
Phytosterol and Cholesterol in Mixtures; Separation of — (Marcusson).....	484
Quantitative Extraction of — from Fats. (Ritter).....	1147
Picric Acid; Manufacture of — (Wenghöffer).....	570
(P) Wenghöffer.....	932
Production of — (P) Gutensohn.....	837
Tanning with — (Watenburger).....	596
Picrotoxin; New Reaction for — (St. Minovici).....	285
Pictet's Process for Separation of Oxygen from Air.....	985
Piece Goods in the Open State; Treatment of — (P) Jackson and Hunt.....	120
Pig-Iron. <i>See under</i> Iron.	
Pigment, Iron Oxide — (P) Haddan. From Ramage.....	910
Pigments. (Class XIII.).....	50, 83, 135, 167, 262, 372, 403, 520, 591, 728, 770, 860, 910, 955, 1005, 1045, 1222, 1260
Pigments and Dyes with Relation to Production of Designs. (P) Stevenson.....	1208
Cadmium Compounds for India-Rubber —.....	137
For Use on Porcelain, Glass, &c. (P) Ziegenbruech.....	477
Manufacture of — (P) Hyndman and Banyard.....	591
Production of — (P) Hinchley.....	1222
<i>See also</i> Paints,	
Pine Fibre Industry in Oregon, U.S.A. (T.R.).....	851
Pinene; Oxidation of — (Wallach).....	64
Pinkston Electric Power Station; Visit to —.....	650



	PAGE		PAGE
Pinocamphone; Characteristics of —. (Wallach).....	64	Potassium— <i>cont.</i>	
Pins and Small Objects; Apparatus for Electro-Plating —. (P) Morrison.....	134	Cyanate; Production of —. (P) Johnson. From The Chem. Fabrik vorm. Vorster and Grüneberg.....	717
Pinus Sylvestris; Resin of —. (Tschirch and Niederstadt). 729	729	Detection of — in Presence of other Alkali Metals. (Reichard).....	933
Pinyl Formate; Production of —. (P) Mills. From The Ampère Electro-Chemical Co.....	67	Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Cohn and Geisenberger.....	726
Oxalate; Production of —. (P) Mills. From The Ampère Electro-Chemical Co.....	67	Ferricyanide; Action of Hydrofluosilicic Acid on —. (Matuschek).....	579
Piperine; Colloid form of —, its Optical Refraction and Dispersion. (Madan).....	607	Ferricyanide Solution; Influence of Light upon —. (Matuschek).....	577
Pipes; Manufacture of —. (P) Coiffier and others.....	477	Ferricyanide Solutions; Formation of Prussian Blue from —. (Matuschek).....	987
Pipette; New Form of —. (Sidersky).....	389	Ferro- and Ferri-Cyanides; Action of Carbon Dioxide on Aqueous Solutions of —. (Matuschek).....	897
Pitch; Coal-Tar — in Germany. (T.R.).....	1258	Ferro- and Ferri-Cyanides; Action of Light on Aqueous Solutions of —. (Matuschek).....	833, 1112
Pittakall and Eupiton. (Liebermann).....	569	Ferrocyanide; Action of Hydrofluosilicic Acid upon —. (Matuschek).....	363
Plant; General. (Class I.) 27, 103, 232, 343, 459, 561, 694, 788, 878, 974, 1094, 1194		Ferrocyanide; Action of Sulphurous Acid on —. (Matuschek).....	897
Plant Growth; Substitution of Soda for Potash in —. (Jordan and Jenter).....	732	Hydroxide; Absorption of — by Silicates. (Rumpler).....	843
Plants; Action of Zinc on —. (Laband).....	846	In Mixtures of Salts; Separation and Determination of —. (van Leent).....	1212
Colouring —, in German East Africa. (T.R.).....	516	Percarbonate for Destroying Thiosulphate in Photographic Films. (Valenta).....	608
Sucrose in; Identification of — by Aid of Invertase. (Bourquelot).....	1244	Permanganate and Alkali Thiosulphates; Interaction of — in Neutral Solutions. (Dobbin).....	212
Plaster; Composition for use as —. (P) Bushman.....	1212	Permanganate; Application of — in Dyeing. (Saget).....	575
Hardening of — and Fixing Colours thereon. (P) Kessler.....	719	Permanganate as a Photographic Reducer. (Hands).....	153
Plaster of Paris; Determination of Underburnt and Overburnt Portions of —. (Périn).....	156	Permanganate; Determination of —. (Alander).....	1243
See also under Gypsum.		Persulphate; Action of Anhydrous Sulphuric Acid on —. (Bach).....	716
Plates, Amalgamating; Electro-Silvered <i>versus</i> Plain Copper (Halse).....	259	Persulphate; Oxidation of Aloin by —. (Seel).....	66
For Photography. See under Photographic.		Potato Products of Germany in 1900. (T.R.).....	774
Platinum; Analogy between Diastatic Action of Colloidal — with that of Organic Diastases. (Bredig).....	376	Spirit from the Mashing Space; High Yields of —. (Schirmann).....	56
Enzymatic Actions of Colloidal —. (Bredig).....	376	Potatoes; Formation of Solanine in —. (Weil).....	384
Gold-Silver Assay. (Oehmichen).....	507	Starch in; Baumert and Bode's Method of Determining —. (Behrend and Wolfs).....	623
In Canada. (T.R.).....	1259	Potteries; Lead Poisoning in the —. (T.R.).....	1258
In Platinura Ores; Determination of —. (Leidié and Quennessen).....	1242	Potters' Ovens or Kilns. (P) Bettaney.....	477
Price of — in United States. (T.R.).....	1041	Pottery. (Class VIII.) 43, 123, 166, 250, 384, 475, 580, 636, 718, 809, 857, 897, 953, 988, 1040, 1113, 1157, 1210, 1258.	
Production of — in the Ural. (T.R.).....	767	Enamelled Articles of —. (P) Rapoport.....	1211
Residues; Working-Up —. (Berthold).....	902	Flowing Under Glaze Colours in —. (Salt).....	1211
Salts; Duty on — in Sweden. (T.R.).....	515	Glazes; Solubility of Lead Glasses or Frits used in —. (Jackson and Rich).....	43
Scrap; United States, Customs Decision on —. (T.R.).....	1042	Lead Compounds in; Report on —. (Thorpe).....	897
Separation of the Metals Accompanying —. (Leidié).....	45	Manufacture and Lead Poisoning.....	990
Statistics of —, for 1900. (T.R.).....	82	Manufacture; Lead Silicates in Relation to —. (Thorpe and Simmonds).....	476
Surfaced Materials for Use as Contact Substances in Chemical Operations. (P) Johnson. From Chem. Fab. vorm. Goldenberg and Geromont.....	250	Pumping Apparatus for Slip and Glazes for —. (P) Schott.....	364
Poison of Lotus Arabicus; Nature and Origin of —. (Dunstan and Henry).....	929	Treatment of Vessels of, and Composition therefor. (P) Mills. From La Société des Enduits Archambault.....	252
Poisons, Mineral; Destroying Organic Matter in Searching for —. Deniges.....	1142	Use of Lead in the Manufacture of —. (Thorpe).....	475
Within the Meaning of the Pharmacy Act; List of —. (T.R.).....	775	Visit to the Britannia —. (Thorpe).....	679
Poisoning; Arsenical.....	943	See also China, Earthenware, and Porcelain.	
Polishing Tools; Electrolytic Manufacture of —. (Rieder).....	1002	Poulenc and Meslan's Apparatus for Manufacture of Fluorine. (Brochet).....	481
Polychromatic Printing; Compounds and Machines for —. (P) White.....	714	Powder as Distinguished from Explosives; Essential Requisites of —. (Williams).....	505
Polysulphides co-existing with Hydrosulphides, &c.; Determination of —. (Gautier).....	392	Charges for Guns; Smokeless —. (P) Maxm.....	1140
Pomegranate Bark and Extract; Determination of Alkaloids in —. (Stoeder).....	1150	Explosion at Indian Head, Maryland. (Kniffen).....	102
Porcelain; Colouring or Decorating —. (P) Sinclair.....	727	Smokeless; Apparatus for Manufacture of —. (Guttmann).....	836
Expansion of — at High Temperatures. (Holborn and Grüneisen).....	988	Smokeless; Estimation of Soluble Nitrocellulose in —. (Quinan).....	844
Fusing of —. (P) Ott.....	581	Smokeless; Manufacture of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Justice. From the Smokeless Powder and Dynamite Co.....	388
Plates with Honeycombed Surface. (P) Storey and McCalla.....	126	President; Vote of Thanks to —.....	676
Sand, and Composition of Porcelain Pastes. (Lindner).....	364	President's Address.....	662
Uniting Pieces of —. (P) Stein and Storr.....	903	Primer for Producing Ignition by Electricity. (P) Kändler.....	1140
See also China and Pottery.		Priming Compositions. (P) Ziegler.....	933
Porosity of Fabrics; Device for Testing —. (P) Kennedy.....	731	For Detonating and Percussion Caps. (P) Bielefeldt.....	1240
Portland, Oregon; Trade of —. (T.R.).....	851	Printing; Compounds and Machines for Polychromatic —. (P) White.....	714
Portugal; Customs Decision in —. (T.R.).....	950	Electrolytic —.....	1111
Saltpetre at Oporo. (T.R.).....	953	Ink; Manufacture of —. (P) British Oil and Cake Mills and Wess.....	1005
Pot Ale; Treatment of —. (P) Storer and McAlley.....	737	Process; Photographic —.....	153
Potash Bulbs; Modification of Geissler's —. (Wetzel).....	279	Process; Photographic, using Iron Sacrate. (Lumière).....	154
From Sheep's Wool. (T.R.).....	952	Prints; Permanence of Toned Bromide —. (Gaeddicke).....	154
In Germany. (T.R.).....	856	Prize for a Substitute for Benzine.....	162
Salts; Production of Soluble — from Felspar. (Rhodin).....	439	Prizes. Generator Gases produced by Means of Linde Air.....	848
Substitution of Soda for —, in Plant Growth. (Jordan and Jenter).....	732	Offered by Société Industrielle de Mulhouse.....	944
Works; Pollution of Water by Waste Lye from —. (Rubner and Schmidtman).....	738	Offered by the Federation of Agricultural Unions of Italy.....	513
Potassium Bichromate; Action of — on Potassium Iodide, in Presence of Sulphuric Acid. (Seubert and Henke).....	69	Offered by the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy.....	1255
Chlorate; Decomposition of —. (Sodeau).....	716	Particulars of —.....	1631
Chlorate; Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw).....	402	Proceedings of the Twentieth Annual Meeting.....	669
Chlorate; Electrolytic —. (Brochet).....	42	Products of Combustion from Furnaces; Apparatus for Burning Unconsumed —. (P) Stapp.....	30
Chlorate Explosion at St. Helens. (T.R.).....	81	Propene-Pyrocatechin-Oxyethylene. See Ethoxy-Isoeugenol.	
Chlorate; Explosion of —. (Berthelot).....	383	Propyl Glycol; Oxidation of — by Mycoderma Aceti. (Kling).....	941
Chlorate Manufacture; Determination of Chlorates in Absorbing Vessels. (Ditz).....	1026	Prophylactic Substances; Preparation of —. (P) Clark. From Blum.....	746
Chromate and Bichromate; Manufacture of —. (P) Spence and Shearer.....	475		
Chromate; Disturbance of Cathodic Depolarisation by —. (Müller).....	257		

	PAGE
Propylbenzene; Formation and Preparation of —. (Bodroux).....	237
Proteid Nitrogen in Vegetable Matter; Determination of —. (Fraps and Bizzell).....	74
Proteids; Chemistry of —. (Kossel).....	1238
Composition of the —. (Kossel and Kutscher).....	270
Proteolase of <i>Aspergillus Niger</i> . (Malfitano).....	56
Protoplasm of Yeast; Extraction of —. (Van Laar).....	376
Prussian Blue; Formation of —, from Potassium Ferri- cyanide Solutions. (Matuschek).....	937
In Spent Oxide; Rapid Determination of —. (Popple- well).....	225
Reserve under Paranitraniline Red. (Richard).....	984
Prussiate of Potash, Red; Action of Sulphur Dioxide on Aqueous Solution of —. (Matuschek).....	897
Pseudoaniline and Japaconitine; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and Dunstan).....	923
Pseudosulphocyanogen and Canarin. (Goldberg).....	238
Production of —. (Goldberg).....	1103
Pulp Fibres; Apparatus for Separation of — from Waste Waters. (P) Thompson. From Füllner.....	603
Mechanical Wood — and Normal Papers. (Herzberg).....	739
Paper; Apparatus for Purification of —. (P) Schmolka.....	496
Paper; Manufacture of —. (P) Callender.....	831
Recovery of — from Waste Waters of Paper Mills. (P) Faust.....	496
Strainers; Upward Flow —. (P) Thompson. From Woge.....	741
Wood; Alkaline Process of Boiling —. (Schacht).....	1230
Wood, Fireproof; Manufacture of —. (P) Keyes.....	62
Wood, in Canada. (T.R.).....	1161
Wood, in Gothenburg, Sweden. (T.R.).....	953
Wood, in Norway. (T.R.).....	864
Wood; Specks of Monosulphite in —.....	925
Pulverisation of Materials (Hempel).....	1025
Pulverising and Separating Apparatus. (P) Kitto.....	1193
Pumice-Stone Bricks in Germany. (T.R.).....	1158
Pumpkin-Seed Oil. (Graham).....	1003
Pumps; Construction of —. (P) Siemens and others.....	789
For Air or Gases. (P) Hilliard.....	343
For Fluids of Low Boiling Point. (P) Feeny. From the Abwärme Kraftmaschinen-Ges.....	634
For Slip and Glazes for Pottery. (P) Schott.....	364
Rubber Valve-balls for —.....	486
Purine Derivatives; Pharmacological Action of —. (Schmiedeberg).....	1135
Puzzolane; Experiments on Pulverising —. (Feret).....	252
Puzzolana; New Uses of —. (Leduc).....	1114
Pyraconitine and Methylbenzconine; Pharmacology of —. (Cash and Dunstan).....	923
Pyranol, 1,4-Benzol; Derivatives of —. (Bülow and Wagner) Benzol, &c., &c. —. (Bülow and Wagner).....	704
1,4-Benzol; Derivatives of —. III. Bülow and von Sicherer).....	1106
Pyrethrum; Pharmacopoeia Tests of —.....	386
Pyridine; Solvent Action of — on Coals. (Baker).....	789
Pyrite and Marcasite; Distinguishing between —. (Stokes) Pyrites, Copper in; Determination of —. (Heidenreich).....	1241
Extraction of the Copper of Cupreous —. (Delplace).....	283
Pyritic Smelting and Hot Blast. (Bretherton).....	128
Smelting; Present Position of —. (Bahlsen).....	123
Pyrogen (Sulphur) Dyestuffs. (Zimmermann).....	814
Pyrogenetic Contact Reactions of Organic Compounds. (Ipatiew).....	466
Reaction with Aid of Electric Current. (Löb).....	1200
Pyrometer; Optical —. (P) James. From the Bethlehem Steel Co.....	583
Pyrometers; Air —. (P) Mills. From the Bristol Co.....	459, 460
Construction of —. (P) Andt.....	28
Pyroxylin; Instructions for Making —.....	788
Pyroxylin; Instructions for Making —.....	1239
Pyrrrolidinedicarboxylic Acid; Formation of — by Hydro- lysis of Egg Albumin. (Fischer).....	1151

Q

Quartz and Quartzite; Behaviour of — on Heating. (Cramer).....	900
Schist in Place of Fire-clay in Lime and Cement Furnace Practice. (Cramer).....	1115
Vitrified —. (Shenstone).....	250
Quebracho Exports from Buenos Ayres. (T.R.).....	642
Extract; Analysis of —. (Klenk).....	641, 1249
Extracts Soluble in the Cold, and their Analysis. (Paessler and Appellus).....	1124
Queensland; Mineral Production of — in 1900. (T.R.).....	858
Molybdenite and Wolfram in —. (T.R.).....	1159
Quercitrin; Sugar Constituents of —. (Votocek and Fric).....	76
Quinine Arsenate; Preparation of —. (Guigues).....	499
Basic Saccharinate. (Défournel).....	832
Bisulphate; Examination of —. (Carlinfant).....	1031
Carbonic Esters of; Preparation of —. (P) Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer und Co.....	1232

Quinine—cont.	
In Corea. (T.R.).....	953
In Java.....	928
Sulphate in Java. (T.R.).....	864
Quinotoxine; Characteristics of —. (von Miller and Rohde).....	63

R

Rabbit Fur; Dyeing Mixtures of —.....	119
Radiations; Coloration of Salts by —. (Goldstein).....	1240
Radio-Active Lead and Rare Earths. (Hofmann and Strauss) Substances. (Giesel).....	76
Substances; Action of Cathode Rays on —. (Hofmann and others).....	290
Radium; Action of Radiation of — on Selenium. (Bloch).....	387
Chemical Effects Produced by Radiation from —. (Bec- querel).....	625
Magnetic Analysis of Radiation from —. (Becquerel).....	1251
Physiological Action of Radiation from —. (Becquerel and Curie).....	845
Preparation of —. (Besson).....	845
Rays; Transparency of Metals, &c., to —. (Mizuno).....	291
Salts; Radio-Activity induced by —. (Curie and De- bierne).....	396
Raffinose. See also Melitriose.	
Octabenzoyl Ester of; Preparation of —. (Stolle).....	292
Raisin Wines; Composition and Examination of —. (Schnee- gans).....	599
Rapeseed in India. (T.R.).....	1043
Oil; Purification of —. (P) Linde.....	591
Rare Earth Group; Separation of Members of the —. Ver- neuil and Wyruboff).....	148
Rassamala Resin. (Tschirch and van Itallie).....	1122
Reaction Velocities; Influence of Chemically Indifferent Sol- vents on —. (Menschutkin).....	75
Reactions; Change of Weight in Chemical and Physical —. (Heydweiller).....	76
Receptacles for Volatile Inflammable Liquids; Stoppers for —. (P) Schön.....	695
Reception and Conversation at Annual Meeting.....	678
Rectifying Apparatus. (P) Crépelle-Fontaine.....	143
Red Lead; Determination of Foreign Impurities in —. (Jousser).....	1144
Lead Peroxide in —. (Liebig).....	1027
Reducers. See under Photographic.	
Refining Apparatus for Oils. (P) Morgan.....	371
Electrolytic — in the United States. (Ulke).....	727
Refractory Materials; Apparatus for Enamelling. (P) Brom- head. From Waterman.....	581
Materials for Building; Manufacture of —. (P) Friswell.....	992
Materials; Manufacture of —. (P) Friswell and the British Uralite Co.....	1115
Refuse Destructors:	
(P) Glen.....	60
(P) Liversedge.....	60
(P) Watson.....	1132
Destructors in Combination with Electric Power Stations. (Highfield).....	1012
Destructors; Smoke-consuming Apparatus for —. (P) Ball.....	1132
Disposal of Berlin House.....	145
Material; Furnaces for Burning —. (P) Lester Dean.....	147
Regenerative Furnaces. See under Furnaces.	
Reinsch's Test for Arsenic. (Delépine).....	281
Rennet Ferment; Preparation of —. (P) Hatmaker. From Just.....	59
Report of Committee on Bookbinding Leather.....	819
Of Committee on Milk and Cream Regulations.....	493
Of Committee on Use of Preservatives and Colouring Ma- ters in Foods.....	1228
Of Council.....	661
Of Hon. Treasurer.....	662
Of Royal Commission on Arsenical Poisoning.....	916
Of Royal Commission on Sewage. (T.R.).....	863
Of Royal Commission on spontaneous Combustion of Coal Cargoes.....	789
Of Sir E. Fry's Committee on Patent Law. (Levinstein).....	1282
On Alkali, etc., Works by the Chief Inspector.....	893
On Arsenic in Beer (T.R.).....	644
On Bacterial Treatment of Crude Sewage. (Clowes and Houston).....	494
On Effect of Moisture and Time on Hide Powder. (Turn- bull).....	596
On Freiberg Hide Powder. (Paessler).....	395
On Government Laboratory for Year ending March, 1901. (T.R.).....	946
On Methods in Use for Determination of Tannin. (Pro- cter).....	1246
On Mordant (Farve's) for Basic Dyestuffs. (Bourry).....	711
On Photometric Examination of Incandescence Mantles.....	1098
On Purification of Town Drainage. (Nietner, Thiesing and Baier).....	828



	PAGE
Reports; Suggestions as to Foreign Office —. (T.R.)	761
Research at the Imperial Institute	626
Endowment of Technical —. (Frew)	219
Scholarship Founded by Mr. A. Carnegie	1254
Resene Resins; Researches on —. (Tschirch)	51
Residuals from Use of White Metal; Utilisation of —. (Richards)	932
Residues; Distilleries; Treatment of —. (P) Sudre and Thierry	379
Of Breweries and Distilleries; Food Extract from —. (P) Aubry	924
Resin Industry of German East Africa. (T.R.)	770
Of Pinus Sylvestris. (Tschirch and Niederstadt)	729
Rassamala —. (Tschirch and van Itallie)	1122
Resembling Shellac; New Brazilian —. (Thenius)	135
Scammony —; United States Customs Decision on —. (T.R.)	1260
Xanthorrhoea —, in Germany. (T.R.)	1260
Resins. (Class XIII.)	50, 83, 135, 262, 372, 770, 818, 1065, 1045, 1123, 1160, 1222, 1260
Resins and Balsams; Manufacture of Products resembling —. (P) Kronstein	1123
Constituents of the Sandarac —. (Henry)	1222
Exudation —. (Bamberger and Vischner)	50, 262
Of Copaiba Balsams. (Keto)	1238
Of the Conifers; Researches on —. (Tschirch)	51
Soft; Hardening of —. (P) Wetter. From The Electricitäts Aktienzes. vorm. Schuckert and Co.	729
Varnish —; Examination of —. (Lewkowitsch)	372
Resist under Paranitriline Red; Alizarin Blue —. (Richard)	711, 712
Resists for Paranitriline Red; White and Coloured —. Under Paranitriline Red; Report on Work of Richard. (Baumann)	576
Respiration in Deleterious Atmospheres; Apparatus for —. (Chauveau and Tissot)	823
Retorts for Distilling Shale, &c. (P) Beveridge	112
Revenue for the Year 1900; Statement of —.	534
Rhamnitol; Nitro-Derivatives of —. (Vignon and Gerin)	1224
Rhamnus Purshianus; Essential Oil of —. (Haensel)	1234
Rheumatine; Characteristics of —.	1232
Rhizocarpon Viridiatrum; Composition of —. (Zopf)	77
Rhodamine Sulphonic Acids; Manufacture of New —. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius, und Brünig	703
Rhodesia; Rubber Industry of —. (Harding)	912
Rhodium Alloys. (Roessler)	78
Oil; Manufacture of —, in French Guiana. (T.R.)	1
Rhododendrin; Characteristics of —. (Archangelski)	1015
Rhododendrol; Characteristics of —. (Archangelski)	1015
Rhubarb; Soluble Active Glucoside of —. (Aweng)	63
Riché Gas-Producer; The —. (Corbier)	563
Rolling Mill Practice; Comparison of American and British (Garrett)	722
Rosaniline Bases: (von Georgievics)	34
(Weil)	114
Rose Oils; Comparison of German and Bulgarian —. (Schimmel)	744
Phenylethyl Alcohol in —. (von Soden and Rojahn)	65, 1136
Roses, Attar of. See under Otto.	
Rosin Grease. (Archbutt)	1193
Soap containing Free —. (P) Dreher	435
Treatment of —, to obtain Low Melting Point. (P) Müller and Rossbach	1123
Rosindone, Iso-, and Isorosinduline; Reaction producing —. (Fischer)	571
Rosinduline, Iso-, and Isorosindone; Reaction producing —. (Fischer)	571
No. 13. (Kehrmann and Silberstein)	116
No. 14. (Kehrmann and Ott)	1201
No. 15. (Kehrmann and Nüesch)	1201
Iso-, and Isorosindone Reaction. (Fischer)	571
Iso-; Constitution of No. 8 —. (Kehrmann and Misslin)	706
Iso-; Constitution of No. 9. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	115
Iso-; 12th Isomeride of —. (Kehrmann and Steiner)	115
Iso-, and 5-Acetamino- β -Naphthoquinone. (Kehrmann and Denk)	115
Rouen; Exhibition organised by Société Industrielle of —.	627
Roumania; Paper Industry of —. (T.R.)	937
Roumelia; Otto of Roses in Eastern —, in 1900. (T.R.)	776
Rovings; Apparatus for Subjecting —, to the Action of Fluids. (P) Obermaier	984
Rubber; Balata —, in Venezuela. (T.R.)	771
Bands	932
-Coated Materials; Production and Treatment of —. (P) Edwards. From The Oxylin-Werke Actienges. Collection in East Africa. (T.R.)	504
Culture in Perak. (T.R.)	955
Exports of Bahia, Brazil. (T.R.)	1100
Exports of British Central Africa Protectorate. (T.R.)	1045
Exports of Dahomey. (T.R.)	1100
Exports of Senegal. (T.R.)	1045

	PAGE
Rubber—cont.	
Goods; Manufacture of —.	485
Industry of German East Africa. (T.R.)	770
Industry of Rhodesia. (Harding)	912
-Like Substance. (P) Steenstrup	486
Materials; Vulcanising —. (P) Bourne	912
Plants which furnish Congo —. (P) Paulitschky and Substitutes; Manufacture of —. (P) Paulitschky and Wüste	911
Total Crop of —, from the Amazon Valley, 1877–1900. (T.R.)	912
Valve-Balls for Pumps	520
See also under India-Rubber.	485
Rue; Algerian Oil of —. (von Soden and Henle)	930
Oil	1237
Oil; Examination of —. (Thoms)	606
Rum; Free Sulphuric Acid in a certain —. (Meyer)	826
Non-Existence of Methyl Alcohol in —. (Quantin)	143
Russia; Chemical Industry in —. (T.R.)	517
Customs Decisions in —. (T.R.)	849
Customs Regulations of —. (T.R.)	1154
Hides and Skins at Libau —. (T.R.)	1045
Imports at Riga —. (T.R.)	1153
Imports at Riga —. (T.R.)	1037
Linseed Exports of Pernau —. (T.R.)	1043
Manganese Trade of —. (T.R.)	1041
Oil-Seed and Oil-Cake Exports of Libau —. (T.R.)	1043
Oil-Seeds and Oil-Cake Exports of Riga —. (T.R.)	1043
Paints in the Crimea —. (T.R.)	1045
Paper Industry in	61
Petroleum Industry of —. (T.R.)	516
Petroleum Production in —, in 1900. (T.R.)	295
Phosphate in —. (T.R.)	168
Platinum and Copper Production in the Ural. (T.R.)	767
Purification of Sugar Factory Waste Waters in —. (Slasski)	146
Soap and Candles in the Crimea —. (T.R.)	1043
Sugar Production of —, for 1900–1901. (T.R.)	1047
Sulphur Ore at Pernau —. (T.R.)	1040
Superphosphates at Odessa —. (T.R.)	1046
Tanning Materials in —. (T.R.)	950
Tartrates in Odessa —. (T.R.)	1162

S

Saccharifying Action of Wheat Germs, and Use thereof in Distilleries. (Lindet)	
Saccharimeter; A New —. (Horsin-Déon)	1141
Saccharin and Salicylic Acid; Detection of —, and Mixtures thereof. (Riegler)	284
Drawback on —. (T.R.)	629
In Foods, Detection of —.	393
In Foods, Determination of —. (Défournel)	755
In Wine and Beer, Detection of —. (Wirthle)	72, 146
Manufacture of —. (P) Reitmayer. From Volmar	746
Manufacture of —. (P) Thompson. From Gfeller	386
New Reaction of —. (Leys)	622
New Reactions for Detection of —. (Spica)	1146
"Sacramine"; the Ammonium Salt of —. (Bellier)	383
Saccharinates; Metallic —. (Défournel)	497
Saccharine Liquids; Crystallisation of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) McNeil	55
Notice to Importers of. (T.R.)	1180
Solutions; Apparatus for Evaporating —. (P) McNeil.	430
Solutions; Desaccharifying —. (P) Wohl and Kolrepp	376
Solutions; Purifying and Decolorising —. (P) Lavollay and Bourgoin	489
Saccharometer Readings. (Pfahler)	269
Saccharomyces; Variations of the —. (Hansen)	377
Saccharose; Presence of, — in Panama Wood. (Meillere) ..	267
Saffron; Pharmacopœia Tests of —.	386
Red Sanders Wood in —; Estimation of. (Beythien) ..	606
Saghalien Island; Coal Industry in —. (Kleye)	28
Sagrada; Soluble Active Glucoside of —. (Aweng)	63
St. Helen's Corporation versus United Alkali Company. Court of Appeal. (T.R.)	763
St. Malo; Manures at —. (T.R.)	861
Patent Fuel at —. (T.R.)	853
St. Paul's Cathedral; Inerustation from the Stone Gallery of —. (Clayton)	1212
Saké; Chemical and Biological Researches on —. (Kozai) ..	378
Salicylate of 4-Dimethylamido-1-Phenyl-2,3-Dimethyl-5-Pyrazolone. (P) Imray. From The Farbwerke vormals Meister, Lucius, und Brünig	504
Salicylates; Determination of —. (Telle)	238
Salicylic Acid and Saccharin; Detection of —, or Mixtures thereof. (Riegler)	284
Determination of —. (Telle)	238
In Dressings; Determination of. (Telle)	1149
In Wine; Detection and Determination of —. (Perrara da Silva)	396
In Wine; Source of Error in Detection of —. (Pellett) ..	153, 234
In Wines; Sensitiveness of Various Methods of Detecting —. (da Silva)	938

	PAGE		PAGE
Salicylic— <i>cont.</i>		Scholarship Founded by Mr. A. Carnegie	1254
Nitro- and Nitrosulphonic —. (Hirsch)	65	Iron and Steel Institute Research —	396
Occurrence of —, in Strawberries. (Pories and Desmoulières)	1229	Schulze-Tiemann Method for Determining Nitrogen in Nitrates. (Stanek)	505
Salol in Dressings; Determination of. (Telle)	1149	Schumburg's Process of Water Purification. (Schüler)	828
Saloquinine; Characteristics of —	1232	Scientific and Technical Notes. (Class XXIV.)	75, 160, 290, 396, 512, 625, 756, 814, 943, 1033, 1150, 1251
Salt; Apparatus for Separation of —, from Solutions. (P) Vis	123, 250	Sea Weed; Extraction of Iodine, &c., from — (P) Thesen	608
As Cattle Food or Manure in the Netherlands. (T.R.)	950	Seal Oil in Greenland. (T.R.)	82
Common; Obtainment of Pure — (P) Lawton	717	Seed-Oils; Hydro-Refiner for —. (P) Morgan	371
For Industrial Purposes in France. (T.R.)	1039	Trade of Marseilles. (T.R.)	1043
For Preservation of Hides Duty-free in Argentina. (T.R.)	951	Yeast; Lactic Acidification of the —. (Frede)	825
For Purifying Gun Copal exempt from Duty in the Netherlands. (T.R.)	79	Seeds; Behaviour of Pentosans towards — during Germination. (Schöne and Tollens)	268
Production of Spain in 1893. (T.R.)	296	Inoculating — with Micro-organisms. (P) Hartleb	374
Table —; Manufacture of. (P) Weddell	828	Leguminous; Saccharification of Carbohydrates of —. (Hérissey)	914
Saltpetre at Oporto. (T.R.)	953	Of the Horse-Chestnut; Manufacture of Food from — (P) Flügge	1012
Chili; Determination of Perchlorates in —. (Grimm)	1144	Oil-yielding; Treatment of —. (P) Bärwinkel	50
Chili; Occurrence of Free Iodine in —. (Dafert and Halla)	914	Selenium; Action of Radiation of Radium on —. (Bloch)	625
Nitrogen in; Determination of —:		Compounds and Beer Poisoning. (Tanniciffe and Rosenheim)	390
(Böttcher)	156	Effect on Marsh Test of Products containing —. (Berry)	322
(von Wissell)	156	In Sulphuric Acid; Detection of —. (Jouve)	619
Salts. (Class VII.)	42, 81, 121, 166, 247, 297, 360, 400, 473, 517, 577, 714, 764, 895, 855, 893, 953, 955, 1039, 1112, 1156, 1208, 1258	Influence of — on Tests for Arsenic. (Rosenheim)	751
Alkaline; Electrolysis of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Greenwood	1220	Selenopyrine; Obtainment of —. (Michaëlis)	1234
Amino; Action of Bases and Acids on —. (Colson)	832	Senegal; Earth-Nuts, Gum, and Rubber Exports of —. (T.R.)	1260
And Sodium Dissolved in Liquefied Ammonia; Conductivity of —. (Legrand)	725	Separating and Purifying Apparatus, for Pulverulent Materials. (P) Renault and Cusson	460
Basic Mixed —. (Sabatier)	806	Apparatus:	
Basic, with Two Metals. (Recoura)	806	(P) Fullner	1194
Coloration of —, by Radiations. (Golastein)	1249	(P) Lake. From Powder	798
Conductivities of some Double, compared with those of Mixtures of their Constituents. (Lindsay)	258	(P) The Edison Ore-Milling Syndicate. From Edison	998, 999
Constitution of Semi-Complex —. (Rieger)	1001	Centrifugal:	
Crystallisation of —. (P) Kaufmann)	123	(P) Lake. From Berrigan	109
In Solution; Influence of Organic Substances on Electrolysis of —. (Ditz)	389	(P) Ohlsson	344
Influence of —, on Rotatory Power of Sugars. (de Kowalsky and Tomarschenko)	623	For Liquids. (P) Fox and Kingscote	344
Metallic; Action of Mercuric Oxide on Aqueous Solutions of —. (Mailhe)	806	Serpentary Root; Pharmacopœia Tests of —	386
Salvosol-Potash and Salvosol-Lithium	1134	Servia; Import Duty on Olein in —. (T.R.)	79
Sampling, Averaging, Mixing and Storing Materials in Bulk. (P) The Edison Ore-Milling Syndicate. From Edison	992	Sesamé Oil; Detection of —. (Tambon)	285
San Domingo; Import Duties in —. (T.R.)	951	In Arachis Oil; Occurrence and Detection of —. (Soltsien)	1121
San Francisco; Commercial Museum at —. (T.R.)	851	Modification of Millian's Reaction for —. (Armani)	752
San Thomé Balm. (T.R.)	864	Sesamé-seed at Baghdad. (T.R.)	1043
Sand; Porcelain —. (Linder)	900	Sesamum and other Seeds; Portuguese Duty on —. (T.R.)	950
Sandal Wood (Amyrol); West Indian —. (von Soden and Rajahn)	64	Sèvres Porcelain Works; Ceramic Stoneware of the —. (Vogt)	580
Wood Oil; East Indian —. (Potyliet)	1017	Sewage and Effluents from Breweries, &c.; Deodorising and Clarifying —. (Hahn and Leutz)	1013
Wood Oil; Examination of —. (Kebler)	756	And Sewage Effluents; Treatment of —. (P) Reeves	601
Wood Oil; Extraction of the Alcoholic Constituents of —. (P) Heine and Co.	1017	And Waste Liquids; Treatment of —. (P) Burnmeister	739
Sandarac. (Tschirch)	51	Apparatus for Automatic Discharge of —. (P) Kilian	61
Sandarac Resins; Constituents of the —. (Henry)	1222	Apparatus for Regulating Delivery of — to Filters or Land. (P) Cameron, Commin, and Martin	60
Sanders Wool; Red — in Saffron. (Beythien)	603	Apparatus for Spraying — upon a Filter Bed. (P) Adams	1013
Sandstone, Artificial; Manufacture of —. (P) Lake. From Wachtel & Co.	719	Apparatus for Treatment and Disposal of —. (P) Cameron and others	381
Sandstones; Hardening Calcareous —. (P) Rensing	125	Bacterial Treatment of Crude —; Report on. (Clowes and Houston)	494
Sanguinaria Canadensis; Alkaloids of —. (Fischer)	1016	Changes in — during Treatment on Bacteria Beds. (Letts and Blake)	1132
Sanitation. (Class XVIII.)	59, 145, 271, 381, 494, 601, 738, 775, 828, 833, 925, 1012, 1132, 1161, 1229	Disposal; Royal Commission on —. (T.R.)	303
Santalol; Preparation of —. (P) Heine and Co.	150	Effluents; Bacterial Treatment of —. (P) Smith and The Pioneer Investment Trust	61
Santal-wood Oil; Pharmacopœia Tests of —	393	Effluents; The Aeration Test for —. (Rideal)	1012
Santonin; The B.P. Test for —. (Pain)	939	Humus and "Irreducible Residue" in Bacterial Treatment of —. (Rideal)	1132
Sap of Arum Maculatum; Chemical Changes in the Cell-free —. (Hahn)	375	Precipitates; Utilisation of —. (P) Bayer	830
Saponaceous Products; Manufacture of —. (P) Dyson and Gaskell	232	Precipitation of —. (P) Springborn	272
Saponin; Production of —. (P) Lake. From the Chem. Fab. von R. Stamer	833	Purification of —. (P) Bayer	830
Obtainment of —, from Horse-Chestnuts. (P) Weil	608	Purification of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Freysoldt	61
Saponins of the Cactaceæ. (Heyl)	1016	Purification Works; Visit to the Dalmarnock —. Report (Interim) of Royal Commission on —. (T.R.)	679
Sarawak; Gambier in —. (T.R.)	1045	Sludge; Treatment of —. (P) Spence and Royley	863
Saturation; Chemical Effect of Karlik's Process of Triple —. (Andriik)	374	Sludge; Utilisation of —, in Preparation of Fuel Blocks. (P) Whittaker	882
Mud; Analyses of the First —, of 1899–1900. (Andriik and others)	1225	Structures and Apparatus for Bacterial Treatment of —. (P)	495
Oxalic Acid in —. (Andriik)	140	Treatment of London —. (Clowes)	145
Sauerbeck's "Index Numbers." (T.R.)	104	Works. (P) Cameron, Commin and Martin	1132
Scale in Steam Boilers; Compositions for Removing —:		See also Effluents.	
(P) Metcalf	105	Sewers; Discharging Chemicals into —. (T.R.)	1161
(P) Rümmler	105	Seychelle Islands; Soap in the —. (T.R.)	1043
See also under Incrustation.		Vanilla-Planting in the —. (T.R.)	1048
Scammony; Pharmacopœia Tests of —	386	Shale-Oil Works at Orepuki, New Zealand. (T.R.)	854
Resin; United States Customs Decision on —. (T.R.)	1260	Shales, Oil-, of the Lothians, Scotland. (T.R.)	80
Schenckia Blumenaviana; Production of Chromogen in —. (Molisch)	888	Sheds for Manufacture or Storage of Explosives. (P) Nahnsen	155
Schneider's Method of Photolithography	505	Sheep Dips; Duty Free in United States. (T.R.)	1048
		Duty on —, in the United States. (T.R.)	848
		Manufacture of —:	
		(P) McDougall	495
		(P) Roxburgh and Scott	1133



	PAGE		PAGE
Sheepskins; Coloured —	730	Size. (Class XIV.)	52, 137, 263, 302, 373, 486, 593, 729, 771, 818, 913, 1005
Liming of —	730	Skins; Bleaching — with Lactic Acid	730
Preparation of —, for Dyeing	913	Chrome Tanning or Dressing of —, (P) Valentiner	1124
See also under Skins.		Coloured Sheep —	730
Shellac; Analysis of —, (Parry)	1245	Liming of Sheep —	730
Shoe Butts; Carrying of Waxed —	139	“Re-greening” of —	813
Calf; Manufacture of Brown —	52	“Schmaschen”; Preparation of —, Glove Stock	913
Siam; Cement Imported by —, (T.R.)	1040	Sheep; Preparation of —, for Dyeing	913
Hide Exports of Bangkok —, (T.R.)	1045	Tanning Sheep — with Wool on —	593
Stielac and Gum-benjamin at Chiangmai —, (T.R.)	1160	Tawing of, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Adler	53
Siccative for Oil Colours in Tubes. (Kitt)	910	Treatment of Pickled Indian Goat —	263
Sicily; Asphalt at Palermo —, (T.R.)	1156	See also under Hides and Leather.	
Chemical Imports of —, (T.R.)	1154	Slag, Basic; Consumption of —, (T.R.)	521
Citric Acid and Citrate of Lime at Messina —, (T.R.)	1162	Blast-Furnace; Manufacture of Portland Cement from —, (Steffens)	44
Essential Oil and Citric Acid Exports of —, (T.R.)	1162	Blast-Furnace; Portland Cement from —, (Steffens)	551
Glass Imports of —, (T.R.)	1157	Cement. (Hatt)	1212
Olive Oil in —, (T.R.)	1159	Thomas; Mineral Phosphate in —; Detection of —, (von Lorenz)	69
Paraffin Wax Imports of —, (T.R.)	1156	Treating Molten Blast-Furnace —, (P) Elbers	1119
Stearic Acid Imports of —, (T.R.)	1159	Vanadium in; Determination of —, (Jouët)	620
Sulphur Industry in —: (Jungfleisch)	714	Slime Fungus; Yeast-enclosing Amoebæ of a —, (Henneberg)	491
(T.R.)	106	Slimes; Agitation Process for Cyaniding —, (Hurter)	253
Sulphuric Acid Plant and Sulphur in —, (T.R.)	1157	Means for Aërating —, (Gwynne and Sergeant.) (P)	358
Sumac Exports of —, (T.R.)	1160	Slip and Glazes for Pottery; Pumping Apparatus for —, (P) Schott	364
Sienna Earths, Ochres, and Umbers at Leghorn. (T.R.)	770	Sliver Cans for Dyeing and Bleaching Liquids or Gases. (P) Honegger	41
Silica; Removal of —, from Alkaline Liquors. (Lunge and Lohöfer)	1231	Slivers from Combing Machines; Apparatus for Dyeing —, (P) Haddan. From Desurmont	985
Separation of Tungstic Acid from —, (Herting)	392	Smelting; Electric —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) British Aluminium Co. From Cowles	817
Silicate Analyses. (Stoermer)	1143	Pyritic —, (Lang)	719
Silicates; Estimation of the Fusibility of —, (Kochs and Seyfert)	989	Pyritic; Present Position of —, (Bahlsen)	814
Potassium Hydroxide Absorbed by —, (Rumpler)	846	Works at Tacoma. (T.R.)	839
Silicic Acid; Quantitative Separation of —, from Tungstic Acid. (Wells and Metzger)	749	Smoke and Products of Combustion; Consuming —, (P) Gallagher	1099
Silicides, Alkaline Earth; Manufacture of —, (P) Mills. From The International Chemical Co.	43	Consuming Apparatus for Refuse Destructors. (P) Ball	1132
Iron —, (Jouve)	479	Soap. (Class XII.)	50, 82, 134, 167, 261, 370, 484, 520, 590, 642, 727, 769, 817, 860, 908, 1043, 1042, 1131, 1159, 1260.
Silico-Fluorides; Production of —, (P) Sellar	718	Apparatus for Making Carpet-cleaning —, (P) Sefton-Jones. From Feder and van de Bücken	1122
Silicon and Hydrogen; Combination of —, (P) Mills. From The International Chemical Co.	43	At Oran, Algeria. (T.R.)	1042
Carbide as a Reducing Agent. (Neumann)	46	Composition of —, (P) Allworth	728
Fluoride; Preventing Escape of —, in Decomposition of Phosphates. (P) Teisler	1007	Containing Free Rosin; Preparation of —, (P) Dreher	485
In Pig Iron; Economical Significance of —, (Sahlén)	721	Effect of Sodium Chloride in Estimation of Free Alkali Hydrate and Carbonate in —, (Robertson)	936
Silk. (Class V.)	33, 81, 119, 242, 353, 469, 573, 709, 804, 855, 890, 952, 982, 1108, 1206	Exported to Nicaragua. (T.R.)	520
And Wool Union Fabrics; Dyeing of —, (Brown)	226	For Use in Sea Water; Composition for Manufacture of —, (P) Baptistine-Blanc-Raynaud	910
Artificial; Dyeing of —, (Sivern)	243	Imports of Brazil. (T.R.)	1159
Artificial; Factory for —, in Belgium. (T.R.)	81	Imports of Zanzibar. (T.R.)	1160
Artificial; Identification and Determination of —, (Duyk)	569	In the Crimea. (T.R.)	1043
Artificial; Production of —, (P) Duquesnoy	469	In the Seychelles. (T.R.)	1043
Discharge Effects on Indigo-Dyed —, (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	121	In Van-Asiatic Turkey. (T.R.)	860
Fibroin of —, (Fischer and Skita)	1108	Industry; Denaturing Alcohol for the —, (Hirsch)	134
Finishing of —, (Reisz)	982	Leys; Dialysis of —, (Crude Glycerin). (Auzenat)	484
Formation of “Ice Colours” upon —, (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	41	Manufacture of —: (P) Klump	818
Printing on Raw —, (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	360	(P) Merry and Noble	728
Waste; Preparation of —, for Spinning. (P) Woodhead and Thompson	358	(P) Parziale	591
Weighting Matters in; Detection of —, (Romann)	1147	(P) Ward	831
Silver; Action of Bromine on Metallic —, (von Cordier)	1150	Manufacture of — in the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1260
Action of Chlorine on; Influence of Light on —, II (von Cordier)	67	Market for — in Spain. (T.R.)	642
Allotropic —, (Carey Lea)	356	Resinous; Manufacture of —, (P) Guilbert	818
Allotropic States of —, (Berthelot)	363	Rosin —; Production of, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Culmann	591
And Carbon Monoxide. (Berthelot)	128	Soft; Manufacture of —, (P) Hulme	910, 1005
And Copper; Cyanogen Compounds of —, in Gravimetric Analysis. (Brunck)	749	Structure of —, (Shukoff.)	1004
And Hydrogen. (Berthelot)	128	Supplied by Germany to Pemba. (T.R.)	769
Apparatus for Precipitation of —, from Solution. (P) James	129	Trade in the South of Europe. (T.R.)	167
Bromide; Hitherto Unknown Action of Developers on —, (Lüppo-Cramer)	1020	Works in South Italy. (T.R.)	800
Buttons in Blow-Pipe Assays; Measurement of —, (Richards)	839	Soaps, Chemical Composition and Disinfecting Properties of —, (Rosenhagen)	371
Chlorate; Decomposition of —, (Sodeau)	42	In the Woollen Industry. (Steinberg)	470
Chloride; Action of Solar Radiation on —, in Presence of Hydrogen. (Journiaux)	834	Soluble in Sea-Water; Manufacture of —, (P) Kattaire and Cottard	372
Chloride; Reduction of —, by Hydrogen. (Journiaux)	814	Société Industrielle de Rouen; Exhibition Organised by —	627
Chloride; Reduction of —, with Calcium Carbide	1020	Soda; Apparatus for Electrolytic Production of —, (P) Cohn and Geisenberger	726
Compounds of —, with Mercury. (Berthelot)	363	Caustic; Action of — on Wool. (Washburn)	1206
Electrolytic Precipitation and Separation of —, Fulweiler and Smith	1002	Caustic; Electrolytic Manufacture of —, (T.R.)	299
Emulsion Plates; Influence of Ammonium Sulphide on Fine-Grained —, (Valenta)	834	Caustic; Manufacture of —, (P) Brand	897
In Sulphide Ores; Determination of —, (Hollard)	391	Caustic; Manufacture of — by Electrolysis. (P) Cohn and Geisenberger	123
Lead Mines in Salonica and Kossova. (T.R.)	1259	-Cellulose; Composition of, and Action of Ammonia on —, (Thiele)	890
Oxide; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on —, (Berthelot)	625, 1253	Electrolytic Production of —, (T.R.)	1040
Paranuclein; A New —, (P) Imray. From The Basle Chemical Works	504	Mercury Cell for Electrolytic —, (Franke)	815
-Plating by Reduction. (Göttig)	901	Nitrate; Decomposition of — by Sulphuric Acid. (Volney)	803
Surfaces; Rendering — untarnishable. (P) Sterne and Cowper-Coles	1003	Production of — by the Ammonia Process. (Bradburn)	442
Union of — with Oxygen. (Berthelot)	125	Progress of the Ammonia Process for Manufacture of —, (Schreib)	896
Sivas, Turkey; Chemical Trade of —, (T.R.)	630	Substitution of — for Potash in Plant Growth. (Jordan and Jenter)	732
		Soda-Alum; Manufacture of —, (P) Spence	250
		Sodium and Salts dissolved in Liquefied Ammonia; Conductivity of —, (Legrand)	725

	PAGE
Sodium—cont.	
Bicarbonate: Precipitation of —. (P) Naef.....	1112
Carbonate at Lethorn. (T.R.).....	764
Carbonate Crystals; Manufacture of —. (P) Künstner	363
Carbonate: Formation of —. (Bodlaender and Breull)	715
Chloride; Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw).....	402
Chloride; Obtaining of Pure —. (P) Lawton.....	717
Chromate and Bichromate; Manufacture of —. (P)	
Spence and Shearer.....	475
Chromate; New Hydrate of —. (Salkowski).....	806
Chromates and their Production. (Mylius and Funk)...	249
Electrolytic Extraction of —. (Swan).....	666
Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Cohn and Geisen-	
berger.....	726
Hydroxide; Solid Hydrates of —. Forcrand).....	896
Nitrate at Hamburg in 1900. (T.R.).....	773
Nitrate; Extraction of —, from "Caliche" and "Ripio."	
and Apparatus therefor. (P) Woodcock and Harper.	363
Nitrate; Report on —, by Montgomery and Co. (T.R.)	772
Nitrate; Statistics of —. (T.R.).....	84, 772
Perborate; Preparation of —. (Eder and Valenta).....	1239
Peroxide Hydrates; Preparation and Properties of —.	
(Jaubert).....	273
Peroxide; Preparation of Compressed —. (F) Jaubert.	43
Peroxide; Properties of —:	
(De Forcrand).....	273
(Jaubert).....	273
Salicylate; Solubility of Metallic Hydroxides in —.	
(Wolf).....	1150
Salts of Dibasic Acids Analogous to Sulphuric Acid. VI.	
(Funk).....	291
Sulphate and Copper Sulphate; Solubility of Mixtures	
of —. (Massol and Malde).....	893
Sulphate; Influence of —, on Vapour of Aqueous	
Ammonia Solution. (Perman).....	474
Sulphite; Action of —, in Photographic Developers.	
(Liesegang).....	278
Sulphite; Value of —, as a Flesh Preservative. (Lange)	923
Tetraethylsulphite; Compound of —, with Ethyl	
β -Naphthylamine. (Sewewetz and Blanc).....	888
Thio-sulphate; Solubility of Barium Sulphate in Solution	
of —. (Dobbin).....	218
Use of —, in Blow-Pipe Analysis. (Parsons).....	618
Soil Inoculation; Problems in —. (Stoklasa).....	487
Soils; Inoculation of —, with Micro-Organisms. (P)	
Hartleb.....	374
Phosphoric Acid in; Determination of —. (Schloesing)	750
Solanine; Formation of —, in Potatoes. (Weil).....	384
Solder for Aluminium. &c. (P) McLeod and others.....	1219
Soldering Experiments with "Ferrofix." (P) Pich.....	1215
Solid Materials; Method and Apparatus for Treating —.	
(P) Naef.....	27
Solids and Liquors; Heating of —, for Purpose of Decompos-	
ing, Drying, &c., and Apparatus therefor. (P) Naef.....	1210
Apparatus for Separating —, from Liquids. (P) Markel	
and Crossfield.....	1094
Centrifugal Apparatus for Separating —, from Liquids.	
(P) Lake, From Berrikan.....	1035
Solution; Determination of a Dissolved Substance in a —.	
(Lasne).....	295
Solutions; Crystallisation from Complex Salt —. (van't	
Hoff).....	715
Eliminating Iron from Aqueous —. (P) Teuffer.....	602
Of Mixtures of Three Substances; Solid —. (Bruil).....	160
Saccharine; Desaccharification of —. (P) Wohl and	
Kollrepp.....	376
Separation of Solvents from Oily and Soapy —. (P)	
Maertens.....	372
Solvent used in Degreasing Wool; Recovery of —. (P)	
Erben.....	359
Solvents; Electrolytic Phenomena at the Interface between	
Two —. (Riesenfeld).....	726
Influence of Chemically Indifferent —, on Reaction	
Velocities. (Menschutkin).....	75
Separation of —, from Oily or Soapy Solutions. (P)	
Maertens.....	372
Soot from Tar; Manufacture of, and Apparatus therefor. (P)	
Bente.....	728
From Various Sources; Mineral Constituents of —.	
(Hartley and Ramage).....	513
Soudan; Cane-Sugar in the —. (T.R.).....	1046
Mass of Meteoric Iron from the —. (Meunier).....	366
South Carolina; Chemicals used in —. (T.R.).....	517
Spain; Artificial Manures in —. (T.R.).....	1046
Chemical Imports of —, in 1899. (T.R.).....	296
Chemical Trade of Motril, Carthage. (T.R.).....	764
Gasoline Exempt from Consumption Duty in —. (T.R.)	759
Gun cotton and Acetic Ether Purchase by —. (T.R.)...	865
Imports and Exports of —, in 1899. (T.R.).....	295
Iron Production of Bilbao —. (T.R.).....	639
Market for Soap in —. (T.R.).....	642
Mineral Imports and Exports of —. (T.R.).....	302
Mineral Production in —, during 1899. (T.R.).....	300
Mineral Production of —. (T.R.).....	637
Mining Industry of Huelva —. (T.R.).....	637
Mining Industry of North of —. (T.R.).....	640
Olive Oil Exports of —. (T.R.).....	302
Salt Production of —, in 1899. (T.R.).....	296
Sugar Industry of —. (T.R.).....	774
Tariff on Covered Copper Wire in —. (T.R.).....	950

	PAGE
Spectra of Flames at Different Periods of Basic Bessemer	
Blow. (Hartley and Ramage).....	993
Spectroscope; Measurement of High Temperatures by the —.	
(Hempel).....	343
Spent Oxide as a Fertiliser and Pest Destroyer. (P) Nelson.	495
Rapid Determination of Prussian Blue in —. (P) Apple-	
well).....	225
Spent Wash; Treatment of Distillers' —. (P) Sudre and	
Thierry.....	492
Spirit; Apparatus for Vaporising —. (P) Gossweiler.....	1190
From Molasses; Use of Yeast in Preparing —. (Ver-	
liese).....	378
Potato, from the Mashing Space; High Yields of —.	
(Schirrmann).....	56
Purification of Crude —. (P) Thompson. From Lavolloy	
and Bourgoin.....	690
Rectification of —. (P) von Schlichtegroll.....	827
Use of —, in Removing Fat from Hides. (Wünsch)....	52
Spirits. (XVII.) 55, 86, 141, 263, 376, 489, 597, 614, 824, 916, 1008,	
1127, 1226, 1261	
Accelerating the Maturing of —. (P) Imray. From	
Joshua Bros.....	737
Distilling and Treating —. (P) Carroll.....	270
Foreign Colouring Matter in —; Detection of. (Cramp-	
ton and Simons).....	158
Injurious Constituents of Potable —. (Brunton and	
Tunncliffe).....	736
New Law on — in France. (T.R.).....	294
Rapidly Azeing —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Ivison	
Solidified Carburetted; Manufacture of —. (P)	
Denayrouze.....	976
See also under Brandy and Whisky.	
Spirituous Preparations; Export of —. (T.R.).....	628
Sponges; Manufacture of Artificial —. (P) Paulitschky....	1224
Stannic Acid; Manufacture of —. (P) Bary.....	608
Stannous Chloride and Oxygen; Reaction between. (Young)	
Chloride for Determining Nitrates in Waters. (Henriot).	619
Chloride Solutions; Oxidation of —. (Young).....	616
Sulphide; Action of Caustic Potash and Soda on —.	
(Perkin).....	425
Starch. (Class XVI.) ... 53, 84, 140, 267, 393, 374, 487, 732, 773, 820,	
914, 1007, 1046, 1124, 1224	
And Starch Products; Finishing-Materials containing —	
(Saare).....	1206
As a Finishing Material for Textiles. (Fürth).....	242
In Mixed Pressed Yeasts; Determination of —. (Lange)	
In Potatoes; Baumert and Bode's Method of Determining	
— (Behrend and Wolf).....	623
Industry in Germany. (T.R.).....	85
Iodolactic Acid as a Reagent for —. (Jagerheim).....	1245
Manufacture of —. (P) Uhlund.....	916
Manufacture of Thin Boiling, or Modified —. (P)	
Duryea.....	1127
Or Starch Sugar and Albumin; Preparation of Dry —.	
(Wulkan and Straetz).....	824
Trade of Egypt. (T.R.).....	1047
Starchy Matter; Rendering — Soluble. (P) Société	
Alliance Industrielle.....	492
Stassano Process; Manufacture of Iron by the —.	
(Lucchini).....	816
Stavescare; Pharmacopœia Tests of —.....	326
Steam; Apparatus for Purifying —. (P) Brooke.....	694
-Generators; Mixture for Preventing Incrustation in —.	
(P) von Fritz.....	564
Or Vapour of Desired Pressure; Method and Apparatus	
for Production of —. (P) Steffen.....	502
-Packing Substance, and Manufacture thereof. (P)	
Stocker and Zander.....	727
Superheated; Use of — in Distillation of Brown Coal	
Tar. (Huth).....	855
Stearic Acid Imports of Sicily. (T.R.).....	1159
Acid in Beeswax; Detection of —. (Buchner).....	286
Steatite; Application of — as Insulating Material. (P) de	
Mare and Frémy.....	133
Steel; Aluminium in; Determination —. (Spatz).....	507
Apparatus for Re-carburising —. (P) Davis.....	1118
Carbon in; Determination of —. (Schmitz).....	934
Carbon in —; Rapid Determination of. (Job and	
Davies).....	156
Castings; Properties of —. (Arnold).....	722
-Castings; Tropenas Process for —. (T.R.).....	81
Cleaning and Coating — with Zinc. (P) Cowper-Coles.	
Comparison of American and British Rolling Mill Practice.	
(Garrett).....	722
Compression of —. (Zdanowicz).....	1117
Correct Treatment of —. (Ridsdile).....	994
Direct Continuous Manufacture of Open-Hearth —. (P)	
Stevenson.....	480
Direct Production of —:	
(Otto).....	44
(P) Twynam.....	369
Electrolytic Production of —. (Swan).....	670
For Wire Making; Effect of Copper on —. (Stead and	
Wigham).....	995
Hardening Compounds for Alloying with —. (P)	
Baker.....	256
Hardening of —. (Gentsch).....	1116
Influence of Copper in Retarding Corrosion of Soft —.	
(Williams).....	41



	PAGE		PAGE
Steel—cont.		Strasbourg Turpentine. (Tschirch).....	51
Influence of Silicon on Mechanical Properties of Cast —. (Wahlberg and Heyn).....	901	Strawberries; Salicylic Acid in —. (Portes and Desmoulières).....	1229
Influence of Tin on the Quality of —. (Zugger).....	583, 583	Straw-Paper.....	148
Ingots: Variation of Carbon and Phosphorus in —. (Wahlberg).....	994	Stretching Apparatus for Use in Mercerising. (P) Johnson. From Hasslacher.....	359
Instrument for Measuring Permeability of — (Lamb and Walker).....	811	Stroutia; Action of — on Solutions of Cane Sugar at 125–128 C. (Schöne and Tollens).....	55
Internal Strain of —, and its Bearing on Fractures. (Wingham).....	1214	Action of — on Sugar Solutions. (Schöne and Tollens).....	821
Magnetic Properties of Hardened —. (Kamps).....	254	Strontium; Determination of —, as Oxalate (Peters).....	1143
Manufacture of —:		Strophanthin; Determination of —. (Dohme).....	756
(P) Lake. From Société Forideria Milanese.....	724	Strophanthus Seed Oil; Characteristics of —. (Bjalobrscheski).....	817
(P) Talbot.....	369	Seed; Pharmacopœia Tests of —.....	385
(P) Wheatley. From the Société des Aciers fins.....	724	Strychnine; Action of Bromine on —. (Kippenberger).....	61
Medal Struck in —. (Brough).....	723	Detection of Chlorates and Bromates by means of —. (Fages).....	280
Moulding Material for Use in Casting —. (P) Sarg.....	46	Electrolytic Reduction of —. (Tafel and Naumann).....	1233
Nickel —, as Used in Commercial Work. (Porter).....	996	Sucramin in Foods and Drinks; Detection of —. (Blarez and Toureau).....	1030
Nickel —; Metallurgy of. (Zdanowicz).....	1215	"Sucramine"; a new Sweetening Agent. (Bellier).....	383
Nickel in —; Determination of —. (Norris).....	551	In Beer: Prohibition of —. (T.R.).....	1261
Open-Hearth; Manufacture of —:		Sucrose in Industrial Fermentations. (Dejonghe).....	1130
(P) Muller.....	587	Part Played by —. (Detafond).....	1226
(P) Smith and others.....	724	Sucrose and Gentianose in Fresh Gentian Root; Simultaneous Presence of —. (Bourquelot and Herissey).....	76
Phase Doctrine Applied to —. (von Jonsdorff).....	721	In Plants; Identification of — by Aid of Invertase. (Bourquelot).....	1214
Plates covered with Copper; Manufacture of —. (P) Martin.....	905	Sugar. (Class XVI.).....	53, 84, 140, 267, 303, 374, 406, 487, 521, 643, 732, 773, 820, 862, 914, 957, 1007, 1046, 1124, 1160, 1224, 1261
Production of —. (P) Bouit. From Goldschmidt.....	1218	Action of Ozone in Manufacture of —. (Herzog).....	54
Production of Highly Carbured —. (P) Dietrich.....	1118	Alkalinity of —; Revision of Methods for Determining. (Herzfeld).....	1124
Production of — in Basic Siemens-Martin Furnaces. (Poech. From Turner).....	583	Apparatus for Crystallising —. (P) Naef.....	233
Purification of — in Molten State. (P) Greenway.....	908	Apparatus for Dissolving —. (P) de V. Roblé.....	489
Rails and Plates; Influence of Copper on —. (Stead and Evans).....	722	Apparatus for Manufacture of Lump —. (P) Duniewiczski).....	823
Soft; Influence of Copper in Retarding Corrosion of —. (Williams).....	127	Apparatus for Refining —. (P) Fuchs.....	1008
State of Combination of Iron with the Rare elements in —. (Carnot and Goutal).....	583	Appointment of Behar Commission on —. (T.R.).....	406
Sulphur in —; Determination of —:		Arsenic in —; Detection of —. (Paul and Cownley).....	158
(Auchy).....	620	Beet —; at Los Angeles in 1900. (T.R.).....	862
(Noyes and Helmer).....	1143	Beet —; Exports of — from Germany in 1900. (T.R.).....	862
Tool —; Manufacture of —. (P) James. From the Bethlehem Steel Co.....	46	Beetroot —, in Spain. (T.R.).....	303
Tool —; Manufacture of — and Tools therefrom. (P) Inray. From Hay.....	129	Beetroot —; Industry in Canada. (T.R.).....	303
Toughening, Hardening, or Annealing —. (P) Holzer and Frith.....	1218	Beetroot —; Industry of France. (T.R.).....	85
Treatment of Low-Grade —. (P) Andrew and Bellis.....	369	Beetroot —; Industry of Germany. (T.R.).....	84
Wire, Rods, &c., Forming a Protective Coating on —. (P) Moseley.....	46	Beets; Notes on —. (Trowbridge).....	842
Sterilising, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Blackmore.....	739	Bounties in France. (T.R.).....	950
Sterilising Apparatus:		Campaign of 1900–1 in Austria-Hungary. (T.R.).....	1160
(P) Deffries and Feeny.....	830	-Candy; Facilitating Removal of — from Carriers. (Bor-nett).....	1127
(P) Lancaster.....	326	Cane —; Action of Stroutia on Solutions of —, at 125–128 C. (Schöne and Tollens).....	55
(P) Miller.....	924	Cane —; Apparatus for Extracting — from the Sugar-Beet. (Herzfeld).....	753
(P) Naboulex.....	380	Cane —; Determination of — in Presence of Levulose, &c. (Pellet).....	754
Stielac and Gum—Benjamin at Chiengmai, Siam. (T.R.).....	1160	Cane —; Influence of — on Conductivities of Solutions of Potassium Chloride, &c. (Martin and Masson).....	482
Stilbene; 7 Cyano —; Isomeric Diamino Bases of. (Freund).....	1107	Cane —; in the Soudan. (T.R.).....	1046
Still for Water. (P) Bessonoff.....	105	Cane —; Specific Rotation of —, and its Alterations with Temperature and Wave Length. (Pellet).....	1224
Stills; Steel or Iron —, for Gas Works, &c. (P) Snowden.....	796	-Cane; Coefficient in the Indirect Analysis of —. (Bon-nin).....	487
Stillingia Sebifera; Oil and Tallow of —. (Tortelli and Ruggeri).....	261	-Cane Factory; Carbonating in the —. (Harloff).....	487
Stirrers, Rotary, for Roasting Furnaces. (P) Thompson. From Wright.....	256	-Canes; Valuation of —. (Gill).....	915
Stone; Artificial —. (P) Boivie.....	1212	Constituents of Xanthorhammin and Quercitrin. (Votocsek and Fric).....	76
Artificial; Agglomerating Powdered Materials for Making. (P) Denaeyer.....	125	Converting Cellulose into —. (P) Classen.....	734
Artificial — in Germany. (T.R.).....	517	Converting Cellulose Material into —. (P) Classen.....	1008
Artificial; Manufacture of —:		Countervailing Duties on Belgian — in the United States. (T.R.).....	406
(P) Croizier and Thomine.....	810	Countervailing Duties on Russian — in the United States. (T.R.).....	406
(P) Lake. From Wachtel and Co.....	478	Diffusion Juice; Organic Acids Extracted by Ether from —. (Andrik, Urban and Stenek).....	54
(P) Marx.....	810	Diffusion Juice; Purification of —. (A.V.).....	53
(P) Mat Schougaard and Evans.....	719	Drawback on —. (T.R.).....	629
(P) Mathieson-Thom and Oakes.....	719	Duty on —. (T.R.).....	774
(P) Timofeeff.....	125	Export Duty on — in Mauritius. (T.R.).....	949
Artificial; Manufacture of — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Dunkelberg.....	562	Exports of Bahia. (T.R.).....	1047
Artificial; Manufacture of Building Blocks of —. (P) Gussow.....	125	Exports of Dantzig. (T.R.).....	1047
Artificial; Preparation of —. (P) Seifarth.....	365	Extraction of — from Lime Scum and Sediment. (P) Steffen.....	916
Artificial; Production of — free from Air. (P) Grün-berg.....	365	Factories in Russia; Purification of Waste Waters of —. (Slasski).....	146
Blocks, Artificial; Manufacture of —. (P) Société H. Crozier.....	510	Factories; Utilisation of Vapours of —. (P) Steffen.....	268
Blocks or Tiles; Artificial Fireproof —. (P) Boenke.....	810	Factory Effluent, Beetroot —; Purification of. (Pritz-kow).....	1226
Composition for Use as Artificial —. (P) Bushman.....	1212	Filtration of — through Animal Charcoal. (Stolle).....	54
Treatment of —. (P) Lorenc.....	992	From Argentina. (T.R.).....	949
Stone. See also under Granite.		German Commission on Normal Standards for —. (Herzfeld).....	268
Stones; Artificial; Production of —. (P) Schürholz.....	233	Import Duties. (T.R.).....	948
Precious; Testing of —. (Friedlaender).....	512	Import Duties on Articles containing —. (T.R.).....	1160
Stoneware, Ceramic — of the Sèvres Porcelain Works. (Vogt).....	530	Imports of — 1885 to 1900. (T.R.).....	407
Industry. (Schärtler).....	982	In Beets; Rapid Determination of —: (Ewell).....	915
Storax; American and Oriental —. (Tschirch and van Itallie).....	1136	(Hiltner and Thatcher).....	754
Straits Settlements; Coconut Oil and Vegetable Tallow in the —. (T.R.).....	955	In Brazil. (T.R.).....	1161
Settlements; Copra, Coconut Oil and Vegetable Tallow Imports of the —. (T.R.).....	1044	In Swedes. (Collins).....	536
Settlements; Rubber Culture at Perak —. (T.R.).....	1160		
Settlements; Tin in —. (T.R.).....	1041		

PAGE

Sugar—*cont.*

Industry in Italy. (T.R.)	1161
Industry in the United States; The Beetroot —. (T.R.)	406
Industry of Bohemia. (T.R.)	632, 957
Industry of Brazil. (T.R.)	1047
Industry of Pernambuco, Brazil. (T.R.)	643
Industry of Spain. (T.R.)	774
Intermediate Duties on — in the United Kingdom. (T.R.)	515
Juice; Continuous Subsiders for Cleansing —. (F)	
Pickering and MacGregor	915
Juices; Alcohol and German Yeast from —. (P) Bramsch	600
Juices; Influence of Alkalinity after Second Saturation on Solution of Magnesia by —. (Andrlik)	140
Juices; Influence of Specific Heat and Viscosity on Working of —. (Claassen)	820
Juices; Obtaining German Yeast from —. (P) Bramsch	736
Kjeldahl's Method for Determination of —. (Woy)	395
Liquors; Disappearance of Alkalinity during Evaporation. (Andrlik)	140
Liquors; Influence of Alkalinity on —. (Zscheje)	53
Machinery in Cuba. (T.R.)	1161
Manufacture; French —. (Horsin-Deon)	1007
Manufacture in French Colonies; Allowance for Waste in —. (T.R.)	78
Micro-Organisms in Manufacture of Beetroot —. (Schöne)	733
Milk; Detection of — in Milk. (Riegler)	285
Obtaining — in Crystals. (P) Claessen	489
Production in Germany during 1900—1. (T.R.)	957
Production of Russia for 1900—1. (T.R.)	1047
Products; Acidity and Alkalinity of —. (Stanko)	821
Products; Analysis of Waste —. (Andrlik and others)	374
Products; Boiling and Crystallising — by Grosse's Process. (Carlson)	1126
Products; Mannose in Cane —. (Pellet)	754
Products; Nitrites in — and their Influence. (Andrlik and Stanek)	1225
Products; Tables for Converting Quotients of Purity, &c., into Quotients of Impurity and Inorganic Quotients. (Sachs)	1225
Reaction; A New —. (Solimann)	753
Refining; Improvements in —, during 25 years. (Patterson)	1088
Refining of —, and Apparatus therefor:	
(P) Johnson. From the Cereal Sugar Company	824
(P) Robin-Langlois	55
Solutions; Action of Strontia on —. (Schöne and Tollens)	821
Solutions; Determining Acidity and Alkalinity in Coloured —. (Pellet)	488
Solutions Saturated with Lime; Action of Carboic Acid on —. (Weisberg)	488
Solutions; Solubility of Lime in —:	
(Pellet)	821
(Pellet and Weisberg)	733
Solutions; Treatment of — for Precipitation. (P) Lillie	140
Statistics for 1900—1. (T.R.)	1047
Third-Jet, and Molasses; Composition of the Insoluble Matter of —. (Pellet)	53
Trade in — by Austria-Hungary. (T.R.)	521
Trade of Nagasaki during 1900. (T.R.)	957
Treating Waste Liquids from Manufacture of —. (P) Fischel	734
Ultramarine for Blueing —. (Herzfeld)	1007
Waste; Utilisation of Beet —. (T.R.)	773
Works; Sulphides in Bone-Black for —. (Stolle)	268
Sugars, Alkalinity of Raw —; Determination of. (Herzfeld)	510
Alterability of Stored Raw —. (Köhler)	1147
Arsenic in —; Determination of —. (Newlands and Ling)	748
Beet- and Cane- — in Europe. (T.R.)	407
Cause of Rapid Deterioration of some —. (Prinsen-Geerlings)	1007
Dutch; Countervailing Duties on — in British India. (T.R.)	628
Dutch; Countervailing Duties on — in the United States. (T.R.)	406
Fermentation Experiments with various —. (Lindner)	141
From Cellulose. (Fenton)	757
Griess's Diaminobenzoic Acid for identifying —. (Schilling)	621
In Products of Hydrolysis of Wood. (Storer)	822
Influence of Salts on Rotatory Power of —. (de Kowalski and Tomarschenko)	623
New Derivatives of —. (van Ekenstein and Lobry de Bruyn)	291
Sulphammonium; Preparation and Properties of —. (Moissan)	362
Sulphate of Copper; Demand for — in Greece. (T.R.)	1039
Of Copper in Algeria. (T.R.)	1039
Sulphates, Metallic; Electrolytic Production of —. (P) Palas and Cotta	906
Sulphide Blacks; Research on —. (Sunderland)	243
Colour and its Leuco Compound; Manufacture of a —. (P) Ransford. From Cassella and Co.	1205
Colours; Dyeing and Printing with —. (P) Green and others	713
Colours; Printing with —. (P) Sansone and The Clayton Aniline Company	693
Dyestuffs; Analysis of —. (Meyenberg)	598

PAGE

Sulphide—*cont.*

Dyestuffs; Dyeing and Printing with —. (P) Abel. From the Actienges. für Anilin Fabrikation	577
Ores. <i>See under</i> Ores.	
Sulphides co-existing with Hydrosulphides, &c.; Determination of —. (Gautier)	392
In Bone-Black for Sugar Works. (Stolle)	268
Metallic; Metallurgical Treatment of —. (P) Bulhier and others	481
Precipitation of Metallic — by Thiosulphate. (Donath)	619
Sulphinic Acids, Aromatic; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From the Basle Chemical Works	119
Sulphite Cellulose Liquors; Removal of Silica from —. (Lunge and Lohöfer)	1231
Cellulose Waste Liquors; Treatment and Utilisation of —. (P) Brookes. From Trippe	741
Sulphocyanides; Action of Reducing Gases on —. (Conroy and others)	320
As Hye-Product of Zinc Sulphide Manufacture. (P) Beringer	592
Manufacture of Cyanides from —. (P) Raschen and others	899
Sulphocyanogen and Pseudo — Production of. (Goldberg)	1103
Pseudo —, and Canarin. (Goldberg)	258
Research on —. (Goldberg)	798
Sulphonates, Diazo —, and Phenols or Amines; Action of Light on Compounds of —. (Seyewetz and Blanc)	1103
Sulphonations. (Crafts)	796
Sulphonic Acids; Alkylated Aminobenzene —. (Gnehm and Scheutz)	798
Separation of — by Distillation in Vacuo. (Krafft and Wilke)	113
Sulphur and India-rubber. (Springer)	592
At Taltal. (T.R.)	1039
Blue or Green; Wohler's; Formation of —. (Orlow)	943
Colours; Employment of a New Class of —. (Green)	576
Compounds from Waste Gases; Recovery of —. (P) Carey and others	474
Deposits in Japan. (T.R.)	300
Dioxide; Action of — on Aqueous Solutions of Red Prussiate of Potash. (Matuschek)	897
Dyestuffs; Dyeing with —. (P) Imray. From the Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brüning	41
Elimination of — from Sulphide Ores. (P) Gutensohn and Price	723
Green Modification of; Reaction of Formation of the —. (Orlow)	943
In Acetylene and other Gases; Determination of —. (Eitner and Keppeler)	938
In Asphalts and Bituminous Chalks of Palestine. (Elschner)	885
In Benzol; New test for —. (Irwin)	410
In British Columbia. (T.R.)	1040
In Fuel; Determination of the Total —. (Dubois)	1241
In Iron and Steel; Determination of —. (Noyes and Helmer)	1143
In Japan. (T.R.)	1156
In Oils; Determination of —. (Jean)	1147
In Pig-Iron; Irregular Distribution of —. (Bolling)	126
In Sicily. (T.R.)	1157
In Wrought Iron and Steel; Determination of —. (Auchy)	620
Industry in Sicily:—	
(Jungfleisch)	714
(T.R.)	166
Influence of Aluminium Salts in Determination of —. (Noailion)	984
Ore at Pernau, Russia. (T.R.)	1040
Production of — in New Zealand. (T.R.)	1258
Production of — in Spain in 1899. (T.R.)	301
Trioxide in Fuming Sulphuric Acid; Determination of —. (Rabe)	619
Trioxide; Investigation on —. (Scheneck)	577
Trioxide; Production of —. (P) Meister, Lucius und Brüning	578
Sulphuretted Hydrogen. <i>See under</i> Hydrogen.	
Sulphuric Acid and Copper Sulphate; Electrolysis of a Mixture of —. (Sand)	725
Anhydrous; Action of — on Potassium Persulphate. (Bach)	716
Apparatus for Concentrating:—	
(P) Flanagan	1112
(P) Kessic	807
(P) Krell	714
Apparatus for Manufacture of —. (P) Potut	363
Apparatus for Manufacture of — by Catalysis. (P) Actienges. vorm. Grillo and Schroeder	579
As a Typhoid Disinfectant. (Rideal)	1133
Containing Iron; Electrolysis of Dilute —. (Ellis)	48
Decomposition of Sodium Nitrate by —. (Volney)	896
Early Manufacture of —. (Gutmann)	5
In Brown-Coal Tar Purification; Chemical Function and Physical Significance of —. (Pauli)	32
In Japan. (T.R.)	299
Manufacture of — by the Catalytic Process. (P) Raymond and Pierron	42
Manufacture of Concentrated —. (P) Zauner	717
Plant for — and Sulphur in Sicily. (T.R.)	1157
Preparation of Standard Solutions of —. (Meade)	392
Producing Gases for Manufacture of —. (P) Tangye	256



	PAGE
Sulphuric—cont.	
Production of —:—	
(P) Johnson	250
(P) Potat	280
Seleniferous —, (Orlow)	619
Selenium in; Detection of —, (Jouve)	48
Solution; Electrolytic Reduction of Substances. Difficultly Reducible in —, (Tafel)	619
Water or Sulphur Trioxide in Fuming —; Determination of —, (Rabe)	714
Sulphuric Anhydride; Apparatus for Production of —, (P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	1209
Anhydride; Manufacture of —, By Contact Process. (P) Murray. From the Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und Brünning	360
Anhydride; Production of —, (P) Badische Anilin und Soda Fabrik	42
Sulphurous Acid; Purification of —, (P) Raynaud and Pierron	496
Sulphuryl Chloride; Hydrate of —, (Bayer and Villiger)	396
Sulphuryl Fluoride; Preparation and Characteristics of —, (Moissan)	1160
Sumach Exports of Sicily. (T.R.)	908
Sunflower Oil. (Jean)	
Superphosphate; Absorption of —, by Arable Earth and Humus. (Dumont)	374
Basic; Preparation and Use of —, (Hughes)	325
Conversion of Acid — into Alkaline or Basic Superphosphate. (P) Hughes	267
Manufacture of —, (P) Saxl and others	374
Superphosphates at Odessa, Russia. (T.R.)	1046
Preparation of —, for the Market. (Elschner)	267
Water-soluble Phosphoric Acid in; Determination of —, (von Széll)	936
Suprarenal Glands; Products containing the Active Principle of —, (P) Takamine	746
Sweden; Calcium Carbide Industry of —, (T.R.)	635
Duty on Gold and Platinum Salts in —, (T.R.)	515
Guano and Oil Trade of Gothenburg. (T.R.)	937
Peat as a Substitute for Coal in —, (T.R.)	634
Wood-pulp in Gothenburg —, (T.R.)	958
Swedes; Sugar in —, (Collins)	536
Sweet Cassava; Hydrocyanic Acid in —, (Carmody)	502
Sweetening Agents in Food; Detection of Artificial —, (T.R.)	393
Switzerland; Monopoly Duties on Alcoholic Products. (T.R.)	629
Syrups; Determination of Purity of —, (Arnauld)	755
Real and Apparent Purity of —:—	
(de Jongh)	498
(Pellet)	489
Regulating Supersaturation in Boiling of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Cinassee	1126
Table for Degrees Baumé of — at Different Temperatures. (Nové)	488
T	
Tacoma; Smelting Works at —, (T.R.)	859
Taka-diastase and Reversed Ferment Action. (Hill)	736
Tallow; Duty on Vegetable —, in Italy. (T.R.)	950
Imports of Bahia, Brazil. (T.R.)	1043
Imports of the Straits Settlements. (T.R.)	1044
Of Silliginea Sebifera. (Tortelli and Ruggeri)	261
Tangier; Chemical Imports of — for 1899. (T.R.)	631
Tank-Wagons; Regulations as to — in Germany. (T.R.)	398
Tanks for Acid or Alkaline Liquids. (Markfeldt)	986
Manufacture of —, (P) Nobis and Wenzel	562
Tannase; Preparation of —:	
(Fernbach)	137
(Poltevin)	137
Tanneries in Naples. (T.R.)	861
In the Province of Florence. (T.R.)	1260
Tannery Refuse; Anthrax Traceable to —, (Russell) .. 405, 494	
Refuse; Case under Rivers Pollution Act. (T.R.)	772
Tannin Determination; International Association Method of —, (Procter)	104
Determination of —, (Sesti)	1031
Estimation; Comparison of Methods for —, (Turnbull)	623
Estimation Results; Comparison of Volumetric Methods. (Turnbull)	159
-Gelatin; Manufacture of —, (P) Abel. From the Actienges. für Anilin Fabrikation	276, 277
Report on Methods in Use for Determination of —, (Procter)	1246
Use of —, in Purifying Residues containing Alkaloids. (Kippenberger)	71
Tanning. (Class XIV.)	52, 137, 263, 302, 373, 405, 436, 520, 593, 642, 729, 771, 818, 860, 913, 956, 1005, 1045, 1124, 1160, 1223, 1290
Experiment; Beam House —	594
Extracts; Absorptive Influence of Materials used in Determination of Total Soluble Matter in —, (Searle) .. 264	
Extracts containing Bisulphites; Effect of —, on Leather. (Gordon, Parker and Gansser)	1085

	PAGE
Tanning—cont.	
Liquids; Determination of Tannin and Acids in —, (Jean)	159
Liquids; Manufacture of —, (P) Thompson and Blin .. 265	
Liquors; Purification of —, (P) Thompson and Blin .. 729	
Materials; Analysis of —, (Paessler)	486
Materials; Application of Chromed Hide-powder in Analysis of —, (Paessler and Appellus)	1249
Materials at Fiume in 1900. (T.R.)	956
Materials at Hamburg in 1903. (T.R.)	771
Materials; Determination of Tanning Matter in —, (Koerner)	286
Materials in Russia. (T.R.)	959
Materials; Influence of Water Used in Extracting —, (Nihoul and Martinez)	1005
Materials; Japanese —, (von Schroeder)	265
Materials; Leather-Forming Value of Various —, (Youl and Griffith)	426
Micro-organisms and Antiseptics in —, (Jean)	265
New Material for —, (T.R.)	729
Plants in German East Africa. (T.R.)	520
Rapid —, (P) Thirion. From Mindus	1006
Sheep Skins with Wool on —, (P) Howorth. From Trant and others .. 5-3	
Solution for —, (P) Howorth. From Trant and others .. 731	
Substances in some Tan-yard Liquors; Determination of —, (Palmer)	138
Use of Ercidin in —, (Becker)	138
Use of Sulphite Pulp Waste Liquors in —, (P) Jean .. 1047	
With Lactic Acid	596
With Picric Acid. (Watenburger)	596
Tannoids; Research on the —, (Kunz-Krause)	1223
Tannol Resins; Researches on —, (Tschirch)	51
Tan-yard Liquors; Determination of Tanning Substance in —, (Palmer)	138
Tap, Glass —, with Universal Mercury Seal. (Göckel)	155
Tar, Brown-Coal; Constituents of —, (Rosenthal)	835
Brown-Coal; Use of Superheated Steam in Distillation of —, (Huth)	835
Distillation; Treatment of Noxious Vapours from —, (Craven and Coleman)	200
Drawback on —, in the United States. (T.R.)	1156
Manufacture of —, (P) Rauch	352
Oil; Duty on —, in the United States. (T.R.)	759
Oils; Economical Saturation of Wood with —, (Seidenschner)	581
Products. (Class III.) .. 32, 80, 111, 165, 237, 295, 352, 399, 464, 536, 635, 790, 795, 854, 885, 977, 1038, 1156, 1200, 1258	
Products at Lyons. (T.R.)	854
Soot from; Manufacture of —, (P) Bente	728
Tariff Changes. 78, 162, 294, 397, 515, 628, 758, 848, 946, 1035, 1153	
Modifications in Mexico. (T.R.)	1153
Of Australia. (T.R.)	1155
Valuations of Goods in British India. (T.R.)	163
Tartar; Commercial Determination of —, (Quantin)	941
Tartaric Material Exported from Italy, 1899-1900. (T.R.) .. 169	
Tartrates in Odessa. (T.R.)	1162
Tautecinchonine; Preparation of —, (Langer)	560
Tea-seed Oil in India. (T.R.)	1043
-Sweepings for Caffeine Duty-Free in United States. (T.R.)	169
Theine in —, (Kochis)	58
Tecomin; Characteristics of —, (Lee)	116
Telluride Gold Ores of Cripple Creek and Kalgoorlie. (Rickard)	45
Tellurides of Gold and Silver in the Kalgoorlie Region. (Carnot)	813
Tellurium; Effect on Marsh Test of Products containing —, (Berry)	322
In the Ores of the Hauraki Goldfields, New Zealand. (Allen)	901
New Gravimetric Determination of —, (Gutbier)	1145
Preparation of — in Large Quantities. (Matthey)	58
Temperature of Highly Heated Bodies; Determining and Controlling the —, (P) James. From the Bethlehem Steel Co. 459, 460	
Of Pottery and other Kilns; Means for Indicating. (P) Watkins	477
Temperatures; High; Production of — by Combustion of Aluminium. (Goldschmidt)	253
Measurement of High —, by the Spectroscope. (Heimich) .. 343	
Of Substances Luminous or Incandescent on Heating; Apparatus for Determining —, (P) Wise. From Morse and others	343
Terpene Compounds; Development of — in the Geranium. (Charabot)	61
In Basil Oil; New —, (van Komburgh)	744
Series; Loss of Water, Haloid Acids, Ammonia, &c. in the —, (Semmler)	563
Series; Reduction in the —, (Semmler)	1135
Terpene, a New Tricyclic —, (Tschugaeff)	65
Terpenes and Essential Oils. (Wallach)	64
Terpenoresins; Researches on —, (Tschirch)	51
Terpinene Nitrosite; Reduction of —, (Wallach)	64
Terpineol; Preparation of —, (Genvresse)	593
Test for Arsenic; Discussion on Need of a Standard —, -Paper Sensitive to Several Chemicals Simultaneously. (T) Bromhead. From the Chem. Fab. Helfenberg .. 748	

	PAGE
Tetrachlorodiaminophenyl-m-oxybenzoylbenzoic Acids; New Derivatives of —. (Haller and Umbgrove)	980
Tetrahydrobrucine; Characteristics of. (Tafel and Naumann)	1233
Tetramethyldiaminophenyl-anthranol and -oxanthranol; Formation and Properties of —. (Haller and Guyot)	435
Texas; Mercury in —. (T.R.)	82
Petroleum; Quality of —. (T.R.)	237
Textiles. (Class V.)	33, 81, 119, 242, 358, 469, 573, 635, 709, 763, 804, 855, 890, 952, 982, 1108, 1206
Textile Dyeing in Philadelphia. (T.R.)	635
Textile Fabrics; Bleaching — and Apparatus therefor. (P) Hadfield	246
Fabrics; Colour Printing of —. (P) Hope	577
Fabrics; Cylinders for Use in Printing —. (P) Dejeu	360
Fabrics; Discharging of Dyed —. (P) Johnson. From The Badische Anilin and Soda Fab.	217
Fabrics; Drying — while Stretched. (P) Hahn	469
Fabrics; Dyeing of —. (P) Schreiner	713
Fabrics; Filling or Weighting —. (P) Brothers	353
Fabrics; Manufacture of —. (P) Marty	39
Fabrics; Rendering — Non-Inflammable and Waterproof. (P) Baswitz	574
Fabrics; Shower-proofing of —. (Weber)	804
Fabrics; Waterproofing of —. (P) Baswitz	359
Fibres; Colouring Animal or Vegetable —. (P) Comber and Chorley	472
Fibres from Cellulose; Apparatus for Production of —. (P) Topham	1207
Materials; Apparatus for Dyeing, &c. —. (P) Schirp	471
Materials; Apparatus for Testing —. (P) Grandage	709
Materials; Apparatus for Treating — with Liquids. (P) Heys. From Plantra	935
Materials; Cleaning, Degreasing, and Bleaching —. (P) Bourin and Aymerie	119
Materials; Drying of —. (Smith)	709
Materials; Manufacture of Lustrous Threads and Strips of —. (P) Imray. From Herberlein & Co.	710
Materials; Treatment of — with Fluids. (P) Weiss	469
Products; Bleaching of —. (P) Gebauer	892
Textiles, Finishing Materials for —. (Furth)	212
Printing — with Indigo. (P) Willcox. From The Badische Anilin and Soda Fabrik.	1111
See also under Piece Goods, Warps, Fabrics, and Fibres.	
Thebenidine; Characteristics of —. (Vongerichten)	501
Theobromine; Properties of —. (Paul)	605
Thermometers at Higher Temperatures; Glass for —. (McClellan)	839
Thiocyanogen, Sulpho —. See under Sulphocyanogen.	
Thionine Dyestuffs. (Kehrmann and Schaposchnikoff)	116
Thiopyrine; Obtaining of —. (Michaelis)	1234
Thiosulphate in Photographic Films Destroyed by Potassium Permanganate. (Valenta)	608
Precipitation of Metallic Sulphides by —. (Donath)	619
Thiosulphates; Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on —. (Nahl)	76
Alkali; Interaction of — with Potassium Permanganate in Neutral Solutions. (Dobbin)	212
Co-existing with Polysulphides, &c.; Determination of —. (Gantier)	392
Thomas Slag. See under Slag.	
Thorium Hydride and Nitride. (Matignon and Delépine)	271
New Element Associated with —. (Baskerville)	1231
Thread from Cellulose Solutions; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From Brounet and others	1207
Threads and Fabrics; Production of Impermeable —. (P) Heys. From Souchel de la Grange	39
Manufacture of Artificial —. (P) Lehner	1206
Repetitions of Long Suites of Colours on —. (P) Heffmann	121
Thujene, a New Tricyclic Terpene. (Tschugaeff)	65
Thujylamine; Transformation of — into Thujene (Tschugaeff)	930
Thyme; Essences of —. (Jeancard and Satie)	1237
Oil; Examination of —. (Kebler)	756
1. Thymol. Displacement of Alkyls from Phenols by Nitration. (Larter)	745
Thymol; Manufacture of —. (Dinesman)	1019
Thymoquinone in Wild Bergamot Oil. (Brandel and Kremers)	744
Tiles; Composition for Manufacture of —. (P) Sobège	532
Encaustic; Colouring or Decorating —. (P) Sinclair	727
Glass; Manufacture of —. (P) Imray. From the Opalite Tile Co.	364
Imported by Brazil. (T.R.)	1157
Manufacture of —. (P) Coiffier and others	477
Opal Glass Facing —. (P) Davis	477
Timber; Dyeing or Preserving —. (P) Pfister	900
Preservation of —. (Chanate)	43
See also under Wood.	
Tin Cuttings; Recovery of Copperas from —. (P) Gels-thorpe	483
Deposits in Alaska. (T.R.)	1260
Electrolytic Apparatus for Stripping — from Scrap. (P) Matthews and Davies	590
Extraction of — from Ores and Slags. (P) Brandenburg and Weyland	998
Flame Reaction of —. (Schmatolla)	748
In Fine Lead; Determination of —. (Liebschutz)	1028

Tin—cont.

In the Straits Settlements. (T.R.)	1041
Influence of — on the Quality of Steel or Iron.	583
Influence of — on the Quality of Steel or Iron. (Zugger)	583
Influence of — upon Copper. (Stahl)	480
Obtainment of Pure — from Sheet-Iron Waste, (P) Bergsøe	368
Physico-Chemical Studies of —. (Cohen)	366
-Plate; Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Imray. From Rogers and Beaver	129
-Plate, Printing of —, in Dead Colours. (P) Bayerthal. From Ewers	1208
Precipitation of — from Sulpho-Salts. (Ost and Klap-proth)	1028
Production of — in Bolivia. (T.R.)	801
Recovery of — from "Hardhead" or Sag. (P) Bradford	1217
Recovery of — from Tinned Iron. (P) Hemingway	368
Recovery of — from Waste. (P) Preto	368
Recovery of —, from Waste and Spelter Scrap. (P) Davis	368
Recovery of —, with Generation of Electric Energy. (P) Gould	817
Refining Raw —. (P) Bergsøe	368
Separation of — from Antimony, by Electrolysis. (Ost and Klapproth)	1029
Slags and Silicates; Lixivation of —. (P) Brandeburg and Weyland	1216
The World's Supply of —, in 1900. (T.R.)	301
Volumetric Determination of —, by Stannous Chloride. (Zengilis)	340
Tin foil and Bottle Caps; Manufacture of —. (Granja)	1191
Tinned Iron. See under Iron.	
Tinctures; Duty on —, in Japan. (T.R.)	294
Titanic Acid; Colorimetric Determination of —. (Brakes)	23
Oxide; Concentrates containing High Percentages of —. (P) Rossi and others	538
Titanium Salts; Application of —, for Leather Dyeing. (Lamb)	1111
Tobacco; Catalase and Enzyme of Cured —. (Low)	598
Free from Nicotine; Production of —. (P) Haase and Broeckmann	78
Leaf; Paraffins in —. (Thorpe and Holmes)	758
New Alkaloids of —. (Pictet and Rotschy)	501
Nicotine in —; Determination of —. (Tóth)	942
Smoke; Chemistry of —. (Thoms)	626
Toluene; Electrolytic Oxidation of —. (Puls)	464
Sulphochlorides; Manufacture of —. (P) Thompson. From Gfeller	504
Trinito; Reduction of —, with Hydrogen, Sulphide. (Cohen and Dakin)	1254
Toluidine, m-; Azo-Compounds from —. (Samelson)	240
Para-; Oxidation of —. (Börstein)	701
Toning and Fixing Bath. (Liesegang)	153
-Baths for Gelatino-Chloride Prints. (Wilson)	834, 832
Tool-Steel. See under Steel.	
Torches; Gas-Lighting —. (P) Glover	698
Tornøe's Method of Determining Alcohol and Extract in Beer. (Ling and Pope)	755
Towers; Condensing —. (Clemmers)	1208
Guttman's Filling Material for Reaction and Absorption —. (Heintz)	862
Packing Material for Gay Lussac and other. (P) Gibson. (T.R.)	897
Trade Marks; Chambers of Commerce Resolution on —. Report ... 78, 162, 294, 397, 514, 628, 758, 818, 946, 1035, 1152, 1256	
Tragacanth; Presence of Cellulose in —. (Tollens)	740
Transport of Chemicals. (Muspratt)	420
Trapa Natans, or Water-Nut; Composition of —. (Zega and Knez-Milojkovic)	270
Trass and Trass Mortar. (Burchartz)	252
Treasurer, Report of Honorary —. (Tollens)	682
Trees; Dyestuff-yielding — of Pemba. (T.R.)	763
Trentepohlia Jolithus; Erythritol in —. (Bamberger and Landsiedl)	77
Triazo Compounds. (Rupe and Majewski)	151
Tribenzal-d-sorbito. (van Ekenstein and Lobry de Bruyn)	291
Triboluminescence. (Tschugaeff)	845
Trichromatic Photography. See under Photography.	
Trinidad; Asphalt and Manjak in —. (T.R.)	1038
Trinitro-a-Naphthol OH:NO ₂ :NO ₂ :NO ₂ 1.2.4.1'; Constitution of —. (Kehrmann and Misslin)	706
Trinitrobenzene; Reduction of — with Hydrogen Sulphide. (Cohen and Dakin)	1254
Trinitrotoluene; Reduction of — with Hydrogen Sulphide. (Cohen and Dakin)	1254
1.3.5'-Tri-xyflavone; Preparation of —. (St. v. Kostanecki and Steuermann)	375
Triphenylcarbinols; Etherification of — by Alcohol. (Fischer)	33
Triphenylchloromethane. (Gomberg)	114
Preparation of —. (Gomberg)	33
Triphenylmethane Colouring Matters; Production of —. (P) Johnson. From Boehringer and Soehne	358
Derivatives; Preparation of —. (Grimaux)	335

	PAGE
Triphenylmethane— <i>cont.</i>	
Dyestuffs; Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Solutions of — (Camichel)	114
Dyestuffs; Blue — (Grimaux)	355
Dyestuffs; Pink — (Grimaux)	355
Dyestuffs; Production of — (Grimaux and Lefevre)	355
Relation between Chem. Constitution of Dyestuffs from — and Absorption Spectra of their Aq. Solutions. (Lemoult)	33
Triturating Apparatus. (P) Lake. From Werner and Pfeiderer	789
Tropenas Process for Steel Castings. (T.R.)	81
Tropidine; Conversion of — into Tropine. (Willstaetter)	1135
Tropine; Detection of — (Vreven)	285
Group; Syntheses in the — (Willstaetter)	1015
Tropinone; Transformation of — into d-Cocaine. (Willstaetter and Bode)	832
Tung Oil; Attempts to Deodorise — (Ulzer)	261
Tungsten; Aluminium Alloys containing — (P) Berg	1217
And Aluminium; Alloys of — (Guillet)	723
In Ores; Determination of — (Fritchie)	840
Ore; Duty on — in the United States. (T.R.)	759
Ores in Colorado. (T.R.)	519
Trioxide; Separation of — from Molybdenum Trioxide. (Ruegenberg and Smith)	69
Tungstic Acid; Determination of —, and Separation from Silica. (Herting)	392
Quantitative Separation of — from Silicic Acid. (Wells and Metzger)	749
Turkey; Bitumen Production in — (T.R.)	399
Cement Trade of Constantinople. (T.R.)	1158
Chemical Trade of Sivas — (T.R.)	630
Chrome, Coal, Silver-Lead and Antimony Mines in Salonica and Kossova — (T.R.)	1259
Gall Crop at Baghdad — (T.R.)	1045
Minerals of Diarbekir — (T.R.)	859
Sesame-seed at Baghdad — (T.R.)	1043
Soap in Van — (T.R.)	860
Turkey-Red Oil; Detection of Iron in —	503
Turkey-Red Oils in the Woollen Industry. (Steinberg)	470
Turpentine; Bordeaux — (Tschirch and Bruening)	276
Trade Description of — in India. (T.R.)	294
Tutu and Tutin; Characteristics of — (Easterfield and Aston)	67
Tyres; Manufacture of Fabric for — (P) Radclyffe	111

U

Uganda Aloes. (Tschirch and Klaveness)	743
Ulexite (Boronatocalcite); Synthesis of — (de Schulten)	832
Ultramarine for Blueing Sugar. (Herzfeld)	1007
Unions; Dyeing of — with Diamine Dyestuffs. (Fearn-sides)	39
United Alkali Co. <i>versus</i> St. Helens Corporation. (T.R.)	765
United States; Beetroot Sugar Industry in the — (T.R.)	406
Beet Sugar in Los Angeles, in 1900. (T.R.)	862
Boot and Shoe Industry of the — (T.R.)	302
Borax in Oregon — (T.R.)	855
Butter Substitutes in the — (T.R.)	407
Cascara Sagrada in Oregon — (T.R.)	864
Cement at San Francisco — (T.R.)	857
Cement Imports of — (T.R.)	1040
Cement Imports of Portland, Oregon — (T.R.)	857
Cement Industry of the — (T.R.)	766
Cement (Portland) Industry in California — (T.R.)	857
Chemical and Metallurgical Industries of New York. (T.R.)	858
Chemical Imports of —, in 1900. (T.R.)	81
Coal in Washington State — (T.R.)	853
Coke Manufacture in the — (T.R.)	852
Consular Reports on Acetic Acid in the. (T.R.)	297
Copper Production of the — (T.R.)	768
Cotton Seed Products in the — (T.R.)	403
Countervailing Duties on Belgian and Russian Sugar in the — (T.R.)	406
Countervailing Duties on Dutch Sugars in the — (T.R.)	406, 1261
Customs Decision on Barium-coated Paper. (T.R.)	1162
Customs Decision on Carbonate of Baryta. (T.R.)	1258
Customs Decision on Crude Colour and Unwrought Earth. (T.R.)	1260
Customs Decision on Glyceretannate. (T.R.)	1045
Customs Decision on Herbs in Alcohol. (T.R.)	1261
Customs Decision on Ichthyol. (T.R.)	1262
Customs Decision on Scammony Resin. (T.R.)	1260
Customs Decisions in the — (T.R.)	79, 294, 515, 629, 848, 950, 1048, 1258
Customs Regulations in the — (T.R.)	397
Disinfection of Imported Hides in — (T.R.)	956
Drawback on Tar and Pure Ammonia in the — (T.R.)	1156
Dutch Metal Free of Duty in — (T.R.)	1041
Duty-Free Alcohol in — (T.R.)	168
Duty on Camphor Oil or Refuse in — (T.R.)	759

United States—*cont.*

Duty on Tar Oil or Carbolineum in — (T.R.)	759
Duty on Wolfram and Tungsten Ore in — (T.R.)	759
Earthenware and China at Portland, Oregon — (T.R.)	857
Electrolytic Refining in the — (Ulke)	402, 727
Fertiliser and Acid Plant at Atlanta, Ga. (T.R.)	957
Fuller's Earth Production of — (T.R.)	81
Glass, Glassware, and Earthenware in — (T.R.)	1040
Imports of Chemical Raw Materials. (T.R.)	1156
Iron Ore Production in the — (T.R.)	858
Leather Trade of the — (T.R.)	302
Linseed Oil in Portland, Oregon — (T.R.)	860
Magnesium Sulphate in the — (T.R.)	950
Mercury Exports of San Francisco — (T.R.)	859
Metals Produced in the — (T.R.)	760, 761
Mineral and Metal Production of — (T.R.)	79
Mineral Oil Industry of the — (T.R.)	635
Ores and Minerals Produced in the — (T.R.)	759
Paint Industry of the — (T.R.)	403
Phosphate Production of the — (T.R.)	1045
Phosphate Rock Production of the. (T.R.)	83
Pine Fibre Industry in Oregon. (T.R.)	855
Platinum Prices in — (T.R.)	1041
Sheep-Dip Duty free in the — (T.R.)	1048
Tea Sweepings for Caffeine Duty-Free in — (T.R.)	169
Zinc Industry in the — (T.R.)	518
Urals; Minerals in the — (T.R.)	519
Uranium; Electrolytic Determination of — (Kollock and Smith)	1029
Nitrate. (De Coninck)	249
Ore in Colorado. (T.R.)	519
Ores; Analysis of — (Fritchie)	70
Preparation of — (Aloy)	480
Quantitative Separation and Determination of — (Kern)	1144
Red; Preparation of — (Kohlschütter)	262

V

Vacuum Apparatus for Separating Salt from Solutions. (P) Vis	123
Pans; Construction of. (Greiner)	1125
Valerian Root; Pharmacopœia Tests of —	386
Valve for Gas, which Prevents Passage of Liquids. (Schol-vien)	748
Vanadium; Extraction and Uses of — (Proctor Smith)	1183
In Slags and Cinders; Determination of — (Jouet)	620
Iron; Properties of — (Baxeres)	478
Ores; Analysis of — (Fritchie)	70
Vanilla; Formation of the Perfume of — (Lecomte)	1236
Planting in the Seychelles. (F.R.)	1048
Vanillin; Preparation of —, from Protocatechuic Aldehyde, (P) Sommer	1135
Vaporisers. (P) Firth and Jackson.	697
Vapour and Air; Apparatus for Burning — for Incandescence Lighting. (P) Leroux and Carmien	1101
At Desired Pressure; Production of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Steffen	562, 878
Burners:—	
(P) Lecomte	32
(P) Thompson. From Braun	463
Burners for Steam Generators. (P) Lake. From Kidder	975
Burners; Hydrocarbon — (P) Hartel	32
Burning Apparatus. (P) Kitson	1195
Burning Apparatus and Systems. (P) Philipson and others	563
Vapours from Tar Distillation; Treatment of Noxious — (Craven and Coleman)	200
Of Sugar and other Factories; Utilisation of — (P) Steffen	268
Varnish, Amber; Manufacture of — (P) Flather	372
Apparatus for Manufacture of — (P) Lake. From Worstell and Hackathorn	263
Chemical Process in the Manufacture of — (Heupel)	818
Manufacture of — by the Pressure Process. (Smith)	1076
Resins; Examination of — (Lewkowitsch)	373
Varnishes. (Class XIII.) 50, 83, 135, 262, 372, 729, 770, 818, 1005, 1045, 1123, 1160, 1222, 1260	687
At Glasgow Exhibition	1123
Manufacture of — (P) Kronstein	729
Production of Oil — (P) Winkelmann	
Vaselines; Tests for and Properties of Natural — (Hœhnel)	909
Vats; Tar Coating for Distillery Fermentation — (Hein-zelmann)	56
Vegetaline; A Substitute for Margarine. (T.R.)	862
Venezuela; Balata Rubber in — (T.R.)	771
Venice Turpentine. (Tschirch)	51
Vessels for Holding Liquids; Purification of —, and Appa-ratus therefor. (P) Hill	1230
For Inflammable Liquids; Non-Explosive —	293
For Storing Inflammable Liquids. (Ernst)	459

	PAGE
Victoria; Customs Decision in —. (T.R.)	1036, 1153
Victoria; Preserving Fresh Fruit in —. (T.R.)	862
Victorian Gold Jubilee Exhibition, Bendigo.	627
Vinegar Exempted from Duty in the Netherlands. (T.R.)	628, 759
Ferments; Biochemical Distinction between the two	
Chief —. (Bertrand and Sazerac)	826
Methyl Alcohol in. Detection of —. (Robine)	753
Vinegars; Manufacture of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P)	
Burbe	737
Viscosimeter; The Engler-Ragosine —. (Ragosine)	933
Visits to Works and Places of Local Interest	678
Vogel's Qualitative Test for Cobalt. (Treadwell)	390
Volcanic Products of the Solfatara (Naples). (T.R.)	856

W

Wal-del Oil. (T.R.)	641
Walnut Oil; Bulgarian —. (Petkow)	1122
Oil from Juglans Nigra, L. (Kebler)	727
Waring System of Magnetic Concentration; The —	1116
Warps; Apparatus for Dyeing and Treating —. (P) Heys.	
From Masseron and others	1110
Wash for Sheep and other Animals. (P) Roxburgh and Scott	1133
Washers for Gases. (P) Humfrey	1196
See also under Gas.	
Washing and Bleaching Compounds. (P) Bartelt	892
Washing-blue in Pomba. (T.R.)	770
Waste Carbonaceous Materials; Destructive Treatment of —.	
(P) Duff	272
Liquids from Sugar Manufacture; Treatment of —. (P)	
Fischel	734
Neutralisation of Acid —. (T.R.)	400
Products from Distilleries; Treatment of —. (P)	
Ferguson	144
Products of Mineral Oil Industry; Utilising —. (Ulzer)	112
Sulphite-Cellulose Liquors; Treatment and Utilisation of —. (P) Brookes. From Tripe	741
Watara Oil.	853
Water; Abraham and Marmier's System for Purification of —.	
(Krull)	271
Apparatus for Decanting —. (P) Goraniouff	314
Apparatus for Filtering and Purifying —. (P) Green	272
Apparatus for Filtering and Treating —. (P) Desru-	
maux and Norman	233
Apparatus for Purification of —. (P) Gathmann	1133
Apparatus for Softening and Purifying —:	
(P) Froitzheim and Schumacher	602
(P) Harris	925
(P) Koyl	925
(P) Pemberton	601
Apparatus for Taking Samples of —. (Röttger)	50
Apparatus for Use in Purification of —. (P) From	
Lacomme and Lauder	739
Brewing —; Influence of Chemical Composition of —.	
(Bousquet)	1226
Calcium and Magnesium in; Volumetric Determination of —. (Winkler)	507
Carbonic Acid in; Determination of —. (Ellms and	
Bezeke)	937
Drinking; Sterilisation of —:	
(Bergé)	601
(Hünemann and Deiter)	828
Electrolysis of — on the Large Scale. (Schmidt)	130
Elimination of Iron from —. (P) Teufer	602
Examination of Drinking — by Erdmann's Method.	
(Ferna)	381
Extraction of — from Substances. (P) Schwerin	726
Feed; Purification of —. (Aspinall)	828
For Ice Manufacture; Treatment of —. (P) Otto	147
For Steam Generators; Apparatus for Determining Amount of	
Chemicals for Softening —. (P) Erfmann	147
From Paper Mills; Recovering Water and Products from	
Waste —. (P) Faust	496
Germination in Distilled —. (Dehérain and Demoussy)	381
Glass as an Addition to Cement. (Bornträger)	477
In Fuming Sulphuric Acid; Determination of —.	
(Rabe)	619
Lead in Potable — (Cables)	145
Lille; Sterilisation of — by the Abraham and Marmier	
Process. (Krull)	381
Linde and Hess Process for Removal of Iron from —	145
Microchemical Detection of —. (Emich)	1142
Nitrates in; Detection and Determination of —.	
(Cazeneuve and Defournel)	838
-Nut (Tropa Natans); Composition of —. (Zega and	
Knez-Milojkovic)	276
Organic Matter in; Source of Error in Kubel-Tiemann	
Method for Determination of —. (Duyk)	756
Pollution of — by Waste Lye from Potash Works.	
(Rabner and Schmidtmann)	738
Purification. (Class XVII.)	50, 115, 271, 303, 381,
494, 601, 738, 775, 828, 863, 925, 1012, 1132, 1129	

Water—cont.

	PAGE
Purification of —:	
(P) Koyl	830
(P) Orchard and Fox	1230
(Schierholz)	271
(P) Weddell	601
Purification; Schumburg's Process of —. (Schüder)	828
Re-agents for Purifying —; Production of —. (P)	
Lake. From The Jewell Export Filter Co.	61
Softening of —. (P) Breyer	1013
Still for —. (P) Bessonoff	105
Uniformity in Bacterial Analysis of — Necessary.	
(Abba)	145
Waters, Apparatus for Purification of Dirty —. (P)	
Reinsch	495
Ferruginous; Purification and Rapid Filtration of —.	
(Kröhnke)	59
For Boiler Feed; Purification of —. (P) Harris	1094
Moorland; Researches on —. II. (Ackroyd)	494
Nitrates in; Determination of —. (Henriot)	619
Nitric and Nitrous Acid in Natural; Determination of —.	
(Winkler)	937
Of Sugar Factories in Russia; Purification of Waste —.	
(Slasski)	146
Oxygen in; Determination of —. (Rideal and Stewart)	841
Phosphates in Potable; Determination of —. (Wood-	
man and Carvan)	506
Purification of Waste —, and Recovery of Paper-Pulp.	
(Schmidt)	382
Reaction of Sodium <i>p</i> -Benzene-sulphonate on Iron Cysta-	
nate in Contaminated —. (Causse)	145
Sulphurous Mineral; Determination of Sulphides, &c., in	
— (Gautier)	392
See also under Effluents.	
Waterproof Coating for Metal, Stone, etc. (P) Zimmer	719
Substance, and Manufacture thereof. (P) Stocker and	
Zander	727
Waterproofing Compositions. (P) Newman	892
Of Materials. (P) Kronstein	460
Textile Fabrics. (Weber)	804
Wax; Acid and Saponification Values of —. (Eichhorn)	74
Huhl's Method for Determining Acid Value of —.	
Modified. (Eichhorn)	74
Imports of Sicily. (T.R.)	1156
Japan; Variations in Composition of —. (Ahrens and	
Het)	909
Montan; Characteristics of —. (von Boyen)	1221
Vegetable —	817
Vegetable —, in Japan. (T.R.)	1159
Waxes; Characteristics of Certain —. (Greshoff and Sack)	817
Elimination and Determination of Water in —. (Davis)	941
Optical Examination of —. (Marpmann)	509
Refining of —. (P) Crichton and Joselin	371
Weight in Chemical and Physical Reactions; Change of —.	
(Heydweiller)	76
Welding Process; Automatic Tapping Arrangement for the	
Thermite —. (Goldschmidt)	1214
Wellpark Brewery; Visit to —	678
Welsbach Light; Theory of the —. (Nernst and Bose)	791
Welsbach's Osmium Incandescence Lamp. (Scholz)	348
West Indies; Insecticides used in the —. (T.R.)	521
Portland Cement in the —. (T.R.)	953
Weston Cadmium Cell; Irregularities in the —. (Jaeger)	999
Wetherill Process of Magnetic Separation. (Ingalls)	478
Wheat Embryos; Saccharifying Action of —, and their	
Employment. (Lindet)	377
Germ; Saccharifying Action of —. (Lindet)	490
-Malt; Manufacture of —. (Rudo'ph)	141
Whey; Separation of —, from Milk. (P) Székely and Kovács	380
Whisky Distilleries; Composition and Disposal of Waste	
Liquids of —. (Hendrick)	450
White Lead; Conversion of —, into Oil Paste. (P) Bischof.	372
Manufacture of —. (Hitchcock)	135
Production of —, by New Process. (P) Brundstone	591
Wine, Alum in; Detection of. (Lopresti)	158
Citric Acid in; Determination of. (Spica)	1030
Influence of Composition of —, on the "Toune" Fer-	
ment. (Laborde)	921
Must; Concentration of —. (Dugast)	922
New Law as to —, in Germany. (T.R.)	862
Organisms of Alcoholic Fermentation in the Manufacture	
of —. (Seifert)	1010
Orseille in; Detection of. (Truchon)	284
Orseille, Phytolacca, &c., in; Detection of —. (Bellier)	284
Plastering of —. (Carles)	1130
Saccharin in; Detection of. (Wirthle)	72, 1646
Salicylic Acid in; Detection and Determination of —.	
(Ferreira Da Silva)	396
Sweet Raisin; Constituents of —. (Schneegans)	1227
Vinasses and Wine Spoilt by Sickness; Utilisation of	
as Manure. (Garrigou)	914
Wines. (Class XVII.)	55, 86, 141, 268, 376, 489, 597, 644, 734, 774,
824, 862, 916, 1008, 1127, 1226, 1261.	
Acidity of —. (Kayser and Barba)	922
American; Composition of —. (Bigelow)	57
Artificial —, in Germany. (T.R.)	774
Indicator for Determining Total Acidity of —. (Künzler)	941
Invertase in White —. (Pallot and Michon)	491

	PAGE
Wines—cont.	
Raisin: Composition and Examination of —.	599
(Schneegans)	923
Rapidly Ageing —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Ivison	923
Salicylic Acid in —; Cause of Error in Detecting.	152, 284
(Pellet)	
Salicylic Acid in —; Sensitiveness of Various Methods of	938
Detecting —. (da Silva)	559
Secondary Fermentation of Sparkling —. (Manceau) ..	
Wire, Coated; Manufacture of —. (P) Parker	729
Wöhler's Sulphur; Formation of —. (Orlow)	943
Wolftram in Queensland. (T.R.)	1159
Ore; Duty on — in the United States. (T.R.)	759
Wood and Wood Refuse; Charring —, and Apparatus there-	
for. (P) von Heidenstam	112
Apparatus for Impregnating — with Fluids. (P)	
Lebioda	909
Artificial: Production of —. (P) Helbing	491
Colouring —. (Class VI.)	893, 1111, 1208
Distillation of —. (Bühler)	885
Dry Distillation of Fir —. (Irminger)	111
Fireproofing and Preserving —. (P) Feyerabend	1212
Fireproofing and Ret-proofing —. (P) Lebioda	126
Fireproofing of —. (P) Lake. From The American	
Wood Fireproofing Co.	126
For Paper-making; Increased Cost of —, and Process for	
Utilising Cheaper Woods. (Bühler)	147
Impregnating — with Solutions. (P) Youten	810
Impregnation of —. (P) Franse and Boddies	365
-Oil; Attempts to Deodorise Chinese —. (Ulzer)	261
-Oil, Chinese; Oxidising of —. (P) Kronstein	485
-Oil; Composition of a —. (Frays)	237
Panama —; Presence of Saccharose in. (Meillere)	267
Paper Materials from —, and Treatment of the Waste	
Waters. (Gottstein)	495
Polished or Lacquered; Removing Brilliancy of —. (P)	
Buyten	373
Preservation of —:	
(P) Allison. From Lawrence	992
(P) Lake. From Guissani	991
-Pulp. See under Pulp.	
Saturation of — with Tar Oils. (Seidenschneur)	581, 718
Substitute for —. (P) Lake. From The United States	
Chemico Wood Co.	374
Sugars in Products of Hydrolysis of —. (Storer)	822
Treatment of — for Preserving, &c. (P) Higgins	365
See also under Timber.	
Wool. (Class V.)	33, 81, 119, 242, 358, 463, 573, 709, 804, 855, 890, 952, 982, 1108, 1206
Action of Caustic Soda on —. (Washburn)	1206
Action of Diazo Compounds on —. (Brandt)	711
Action of Nitrogen Acid on —. (Lidow)	469
And Silk Union Fabrics; Dyeing of —. (Brown)	226
Apparatus for Treatment of —. (P) Maertens	119
Behaviour of Azo Dye-stuffs from β -Naphthol and α -	
Naphthylamine Sulphonic Acids towards —. (von	
Georgievics and Sprünker)	34
Cleaning — with Volatile Solvents. (P) Maertens	119
Dyeing — Black by means of Iron Nitrosulphide.	
(Prud'homme)	575
Dyeing of — with Blue Colours from Azo Dye-stuffs.	
(P) Abel. From The Actienges. für Anilinfabri-	
kation	893
Dyeing; Theory of —. (Brandt)	242
Dyeing — with Anilin Black. (P) Beilmann	577
Effect of Artificial Mordanting on —. (T.R.)	405
Extraction of Fatty Matters from. (P) Abel. From	
Délainage Vervétois et Cie.	591
Fast Brown Dyes on —; Production of. (Rumpf)	890
Fibre: Obtaining Blue to Black Fast Dyes on —. (P)	
Imray. From The Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und	
Brüning	472
Formation of "Ice Colours" upon —. (Reisz)	243
Mordanting —. (P) Abel. From The Actienges. für	
Anilin Fab.	471
Potash from Sheep's —. (T.R.)	952
Producing Blue Shades Fast to Light on —. (P) New-	
ton. From The Farb. vorm. F. Beyer and Co.	1110
Recovering Solvent from Compounds obtained in Dyeing —.	
(P) Erben	359
Removal of Fat from —. (P) Boulé. From Wislicki	119
Removing of Fat from —, and Apparatus therefor. (P)	
From Délainage Vervétois Peltzer and Co.	891
Rendering — Incapable of Absorbing Dye-stuffs. (P)	
Imray. From The Farb. vorm. Meister, Lucius und	
Brüning	1110
Smelling of Sulphur Dioxide; Deodorising —. (P)	
Briggs and Priestley	359
Wools; Cleaning, Decreaming, and Bleaching —. (P) Bourin	
Aymeris	119
Woollen Goods; Discharge Effects on Indigo-Dyed —. (P).	
Johnson. From The Badische Anilin and Soda	
Fab.	121
Industry; Soaps and Turkey Red Oils in the —.	
(Steinberg)	470
Tissues; Stains and Unevenness in Dyed: Causes of —.	
(Robrecht)	39
Wort, Hopped; Production of a Concentrated —. (P)	144
Means for Converting — into Beer and Ale. (P) Allison.	
From Selz and Gnutrum	1012

	PAGE
Wort—cont.	
Means for Pumping and Rousing —. (P) Overbeck	737
Production of High or Low-Fermenting —. (P)	
Eckhardt	727
Worts: Albumose Contents of —. (Zeidler and Nauck)	269
Malt: Analysis of Saccharified —. (Petit)	142
Wrapping Material; Manufacture of —. (P) Ward	62
Wrought Iron. See under Iron.	

X

Xanthine Homologues; Manufacture of —. (P) Johnson	
From Boehringer und Soehne	833
Xanthorhammin; Sugar Constituents of —. (Votoczek and	
Fric)	76
Xanthorrhoea Resin in Germany. (T.R.)	1260
Xylidines; Nitro and Bromo-Derivatives of the —. (Noel-	
ting, Braun and Thesmar)	797

Y

Yarns. (Class V.)	38, 81, 119, 242, 358, 469, 573, 709, 804, 855, 890, 952, 982, 1108, 1206
Yarn; Apparatus for Dyeing and Treating —. (P) Hartley	
1109, 1109	
Apparatus for Dyeing, Mercerising, &c. —. (P) Morgan	
and Menzies	472
Apparatus for Mercerising —. (P) Shuman	574
Apparatus for Mercerising, Scouring, &c. (P) Crompton	
and Horrocks	985
Apparatus for Printing and Treating —. (P) Hallens-	
leben	892
Apparatus for Treating Cops of Spun —. (P) Major and	
Wood	121
Machine for Treating Silvers of — with Liquids. (P) a	
Brassard	892
Machines for Testing —. (Smith)	33
Stretching and Mercerising Cotton —. (P) Kopp and	
Usnelli	469
Treatment of —. (Cokentry) (P)	1109
Yarns; Apparatus for Bleaching &c. —. (P) Brandwood	472
Apparatus for Dyeing or Drying —. (P) Thompson.	
From Mallinson	577
Boiling and Dyeing —, and Apparatus therefor. (P)	
Schüle	892
Dyeing of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Schüle)	577
Machines for Dyeing —. (P) Hussong	247
Yeast: A Conjugating —. (Barker)	918
Action of Reagents upon the Activity of —. (Bokorny)	824
Agglutination of —. (Barnsdrecht)	1129
Antiseptic and Aseptic Action of Various Substances on	
— (Wehmer)	597
Artificial Preparation of — without Lactic Acid Fermen-	
tation. (P) Bücheler	1128
As a Means of Detecting Communication with Subterranean	
Waters. (Miquel)	844
Auto-fermentation and Liquefaction of Pressed —. Har-	
den and Rowland)	1228
Auto-fermentation of —. (Kutscher)	490
Bakers'; Manufacture of —. (P) Hatschek	144
Bakers'; Utilising Brewers' Yeast and Treatment for	
Making —. (P) Sarnighausen	1131
Beer; Detection of —, in Pressed Yeast:	
(Herzfeld)	919
(Küttner and Ulrich)	919, 1010
(Langfurth)	1010
Beer Yeast in Pressed; Bau's Method for Detection of —.	
(Langfurth)	843
Buchner's Expressed Extract of —. (Wroblewski)	1009
Cells and Yeast Enzymes; Resistance towards Injurious	
Agents of —. (Bokorny)	598
"Chinese" —, and the so-called Amylomyces. (Wehmer)	
Chinese; Mucor Cambodia: A New Mould Fungus.	
(Chrzaszcz)	757
Distinction between Distillery —, and Low-Fermenta-	
tion Beer Yeast. (Lintner)	1010
-Enclosing Amoebæ of a Slime Fungus. (Henneberg)	491
Extract from: Preparation of —, without Auto-Fermen-	
tation. (P) Aubry and others	737
Extraction of Protoplasm of —. (van Laer)	397
From Grain Distilleries as a Food Stuff. (Rohn)	58
German; Obtainment of —. (P) Bramsch	600, 766
Glycozen in —; Appearance and Disappearance of.	
(Meissner)	55
Grain —, and Bottom-Fermentation Beer Yeast;	
Differentiation of. (Lintner)	1128
Increase of Efficiency of Bottom-Fermentation —.	
(Krause)	1128
Influence of Butyric Acid upon —. (Wehmer)	268
Inured to Hydrofluoric Acid; Employment of —. (Ver-	
bière)	1227

	PAGE		PAGE
Yeast—cont.		Zinc—cont.	
Invertase of —. (Salkowski).....	439	Cleaning and Coating Iron or Steel with —. (P)	
Lactic Acidification of the Seed —. (Frede).....	825	Cowper-Coles.....	484
Maltese; Synthetic Action of —. (Emmerling).....	377	Coating Metal Articles with —. (P) Szirmay and von	1003
Nitrogenous Nutrition of —. (Thomas).....	918	Kollerich.....	
Nutrition of —. III. (Stern).....	600	Determination of —, by Iodine Solution. (Knaps).....	935
Oxidising Enzymes of —. (Grüss).....	824	Dust; Action of — upon Fatty Acids. (Hébert).....	513
Oxydase Reactions of —. (Grüss).....	919	Electro-Production of —. (Kershaw).....	403
Pressed —, and Alcohol; Production of. (P) Barbet.....	270	Electrolysis of —. (P) From Société des Piles Elec-	
Pressed; Production of —. (P) Sauer.....	920	triques.....	484
Pressed; Utilisation of —. (P) Valentine.....	736	Extraction of —:	
Substitute for Meat Extract prepared from —. (Lebbin).....	825	(Belloc).....	255
Supply of Pure —, for Top-Fermentation. (Schönfeld).....	480	(Swan).....	666
Treatment of —. (P).....	1131	Extraction of —, and Apparatus therefor. (P) Bate and	
Use of —, in Preparing Spirit from Molasses. (Verbiese).....	378	Zicart.....	724
Use of Lactic Acid in Manufacture of —. (Bücheler).....	376	Extraction of — from Waste Products. (P) Kellner.....	367
Zymase from Sterilised —. (Buchner).....	55	In Spathic Ores; Estimation of —. (Flath).....	935
Yeasts, Bottom Brewery; Preparation of —. (Jacquemin).....	825, 918	Industry in the United States. (T.R.).....	518
Determination of Starch in Mixed Pressed —. (Lange).....	395	-Lead Sulphide Ores and Tailings; Treatment of —. (P)	
Fermentation Experiments with —. (Lindner).....	141	Twynam.....	905
Moulds; Enzyme in —, a Means of Differentiation.....	142	Oleate; Preparation of —. (Naylor).....	498
Sporulation of —. (Guilliermond).....	734	Ores. <i>See under Ores.</i>	
Ylang-ylang Oil; Isoeugenol a Constituent of —.....	825, 1237	Prices of — since 1885. (T.R.).....	1041
Yucatan; Free Imports into —. (T.R.).....	1036	Production in Austria. (T.R.).....	1259
Yttrium Earths; Separation of the —. (Meyer and Marck-		Production of — in Spain in 1899. (T.R.).....	301
wald).....	62	Quantitative Determination of —. (Herz).....	392
		Separation of — from Lead in Solution. (P) Davis.....	47
		Separation of — from Nickel and Cobalt. (Treadwell).....	392
		Sulphide and By-Product; Manufacture of —. (P)	
		Beringer.....	592
		Theory of the Method for Removing Lead from Crude —.	
		(Heyn).....	128
		Treatment of Slags and By-Products containing —. (P)	
		Kirkpatrick-Picard.....	1219
		Volumetric and Gravimetric Determination of —. (Cohn).....	1243
		Volumetric Determination of —. (Walker).....	535
		-White; Treating Ores for Production of —. (P) Mid-	
		dleton and others.....	911
		-White; Use of — in Place of White Lead. (Livache).....	728
		Zinciferous Precipitates Obtained by Cyanide Process; Deter-	
		mination of the —. (Fulton and Crawford).....	749
		Zymase, Buchner's —; Enzyme Theory versus Plasma Theory.	
		(Windisch).....	56
		Buchner's; Remarks on Paper by Macfadyen, Morris, and	
		Rowland on —. (Buchner).....	55
		Exhibiting the Action of —. (Albert).....	269
		From Sterilised Yeast. (Buchner).....	55
		Research on —. (Buchner).....	598

Z

Zanzibar; India-Rubber at —. (T.R.).....	1160
Soap Imports of —. (T.R.).....	1160
Trade of —. (T.R.).....	1154
Zinc; Action of — on Plants. (Laband).....	848
And Nickel Plating. (Swan).....	665
Blende, Determination of Fluorine in —:	
(Prost).....	506
(Bullinheimer).....	282
Casting and Refining — Simultaneously. (P) Herter.....	724
Chlorides for Weighing Textiles. (Fürth).....	242

